

### A: GENERAL INFORMATION

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Terms and Conditions     | A:1  |
| General Information      | A:3  |
| Weights and Measurements | A:12 |
| Order Forms              | A:15 |

### B: NEW PRODUCTS

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Austin Handleset <b>NEW!</b>            | B:1 |
| Montara Handleset <b>NEW!</b>           | B:2 |
| Kwikset Contemporary Styles             | B:3 |
| Key Control Deadbolt Sell Sheet         | B:4 |
| Balboa Lever                            | B:5 |
| SmartCode Contemporary Electronic LEVER | B:6 |
| SmartCode Contemporary Electronic DBLT  | B:7 |
| Kwikset Smart Security App              | B:8 |

### C: KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES

|                |      |
|----------------|------|
| Handlesets     | C:2  |
| Levers         | C:7  |
| Knobs          | C:10 |
| Deadbolts      | C:12 |
| Specifications | C:13 |

### D: KWIKSET

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Handlesets     | D:2 |
| Levers         | D:3 |
| Knobs          | D:5 |
| Deadbolts      | D:6 |
| Combo Packs    | D:6 |
| Specifications | D:7 |

### E: ELECTRONIC LOCKS

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Electronics    | E:1 |
| Specifications | E:2 |

### F: LIGHT COMMERCIAL

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Residential/Light Commercial | F:1 |
| Specifications               | F:2 |

### G: ACCESSORIES

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Bath Hardware              | G:1 |
| Designer Roses             | G:2 |
| Pocket Door Locks          | G:3 |
| Trim and Installation Aids | G:4 |

### H: SERVICE PARTS

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| Keys          | H:1  |
| Pin & Tumbler | H:2  |
| SmartKey      | H:6  |
| Key Control   | H:7  |
| Latches       | H:8  |
| Strikes       | H:11 |
| Screw Packs   | H:14 |
| Misc.         | H:17 |
| Electronics   | H:19 |



### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Standard terms are 2% prompt payment discount for payment within 25 days from date of invoice; net 30 days from the date of invoice. Kwikset® reserves the right to charge and recover on invoices which are not paid within the above terms, a service charge of 1-1/2% a month for each month or fraction thereof during which the invoice remains unpaid, said service charge, however, not to exceed the highest applicable legal rate of interest. All orders, whether solicited or written by our sales representatives or forwarded by our customers are deemed to be mere offers to purchase in accordance with these Terms and Conditions of Sale until actually accepted by us at our home office in Lake Forest, CA. We reserve the right to refuse any order as well as the right to sell or not sell to any firm at our sole discretion. The acceptance of an order is expressly made conditional upon your assent to these Terms and Conditions of Sale. We object to the inclusion of any different or additional terms or conditions, even if the same are included in your order, a contract of sale will result upon the Terms and Conditions of Sale stated herein only. Prices reflected in this book apply to Wholesale customers only.

All sales are final.

### PRICES

Pricing based on full-case quantities only; orders for less than full case will be automatically adjusted up to the next full-case quantity. All prices are subject to change without notice and are not guaranteed. All taxes, duties or other charges are the responsibility of the customer.

### CLAIMS

Price claims must be submitted in writing to Kwikset, 19701 Da Vinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610 within 30 days from the date of invoice.

### CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS

Beyond 5 working days of our acknowledgement date no changes can be made. Additions to an order will be handled as a separate order and must meet applicable minimum order requirements. Order cancellation on regular stock items only, or any portion thereof is allowed only upon prior written consent from Kwikset, and the payment of cancellation charges deemed appropriate.

### MINIMUM CHARGE

No order will be invoiced for less than \$100.00 net plus shipping charges except for lock accessory parts.

### MINIMUM ANNUAL SALES VOLUME

The company reserves the right to discontinue direct sales to any customer who does not meet the minimum annual sales volume requirement. The current annual requirement is \$50,000.00. Your annual purchases are determined by accepted, non-cancelled, and shipped orders received during each calendar year. Kwikset reserves the right to change any or all minimum annual sales volume requirements at any time. Any customer who does not meet the annual sales volume requirements may continue to purchase Kwikset products through a Kwikset distributor.

### RETURNS

Defective merchandise returned to our factories requires prior written authorization from a Kwikset Sales Rep or the Sales Office. A factory return authorization must accompany the returned shipment. The return authorization must include an itemized listing of the merchandise and an explanation stating the reason for return.

There will be a 20% product restocking fee on all returned merchandise.

### FREIGHT

All goods are invoiced FOB to our factory. Upon delivery of shipments to the carrier, title to, and the risk of loss or damage in transit for such shipments, passes to our customer. Kwikset's standard policy is to pay freight charges on all shipments of 300 locks (Accessories: 300 lbs.) to a single destination in the continental U.S., by carrier and route of our choice. Shipments less than these quantities will not be shipped on a

prepaid basis. If higher freight charges are incurred from customers specifying a carrier or route of their choice the additional cost will be added to that customer's invoice.

### DELIVERY CONDITIONS

Shipping schedules are our best estimates, and cannot be guaranteed. Kwikset is not responsible for any direct or consequential loss or damage resulting from an inability or delay in meeting shipping schedules.

### PRODUCT WARRANTY

Warranties cover the original residential user of Kwikset Products against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original user occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed. This warranty DOES NOT COVER abused or misused products or non-commercial products used in commercial applications. Upon return of a defective product to Kwikset Corporation, Kwikset shall either replace the product or refund the purchase price, at our discretion. If a covered defect occurs, call 1-800-327-LOCK (5625) in the U.S. and Canada or return it to Kwikset Corporation, Consumer Services, 19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, California 92610. A finish deterioration occurring from the use of paints, solvents, or other chemicals is not a defect in the finish and is not covered by this warranty. Kwikset is not liable for incidental or consequential damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

### PATENT INDEMNITY

We agree to defend any suit or proceeding brought against our customer so far as based on claim that our products, or any part thereof, made solely to our specifications and furnished to our customer constitute an infringement of any U.S. patent, if notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance at our expense for the defense of same, and we shall pay all damages and costs awarded therein against our customer. In case our products, or any part thereof, is in such suit held to constitute infringement and their use is enjoined, we will, at our expense and discretion, either procure for our customer the right to continue using the products or replace same with non-infringing products, or modify them so they become non-infringing, or remove such products and refund the purchase price (less depreciation, prorated from the purchase date). The foregoing states our entire liability for patent infringement by our products or any part thereof.

### INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

No person or entity may sell, distribute, advertise, market or promote Kwikset branded products distributed by Kwikset Corporation ("Kwikset"), a member of Black & Decker's HHI Group, without prior authorization from Kwikset. Customers of Kwikset who are authorized to sell Kwikset branded products are referred to herein as "Customers."

The Kwikset brand and all Kwikset trademarks, trade names, product depictions, colors, graphics or logos, whether or not registered or otherwise protected (the "Marks"), remain the sole and exclusive property of Kwikset and nothing arising out of the relationship between Kwikset and any Customer conveys to Customer any ownership rights in the Marks. Customer may use the Marks and then only in the sale or promotion of authentic Kwikset products in compliance with the terms of this policy. The Marks must be used exactly in the form provided and in conformity with all Kwikset trademark usage policies or guidelines, including, but not limited to, those relating to shape, color match and imprint quality. Any proposed deviation must be approved in writing by Kwikset prior to use. The Marks may not be used in or as part of any Customer domain name on the Internet. Prior to any use of the Marks on goods or services, Customer must submit samples for Kwikset's approval.

Additionally, no Customer may use product depictions, graphics, logos or text relating to Kwikset products that have not been provided by Kwikset in connection with the advertising, promotion or sale of Kwikset products without Kwikset's prior review and written approval of each such use. The Marks may not be used in or as part of any reseller or other third party (i) domain name or VRL on the Internet, (ii) trademark or service mark, or (iii) company or trade name. Any action on the part of a Customer that violates the terms of this policy or otherwise impairs the value of or goodwill associated with the Marks or is otherwise not in conformity with Kwikset's standards may result

in the suspension or termination of the Customer's authorization or any other remedy permitted by law.

Kwikset grants to each of its Customers limited, non-transferable, non-sublicenseable licenses of the patents relating to the Kwikset products that the Customer is authorized to sell and of the copyrights in any packaging or other written materials included therewith or related thereto. Said patent and copyright licenses are solely to sell such Kwikset products covered by such patents and to which such copyrights relate only to end-users and other Customers in compliance with the terms of this document. The sale of such patented Kwikset products and the sale or use of such copyrighted materials by a Customer that violate the terms of this document exceed the scope of the licenses herein granted to the Customer and may constitute patent and/or copyright infringement.

### STANDARDS

Kwikset meets or exceeds the testing requirements specified for each product grade or rating.

- American National Standards Institute (ANSI)
- Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association (BHMA)
- Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL)
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

### MISCELLANEOUS

Substitution of non-Kwikset components/parts, and any alteration or modification of factory parts, and other lock manufacturer's parts may result in door hardware which does not function properly or will fail and will void all warranties. Orders not specified with keying requirements will be shipped Keyed Differently (KD). Orders with keying requirements of K10 or more must have a "Letter of Release" on file with Kwikset stating that Kwikset Corporation will not be held liable for cost and expense arising from any loss or damage to property utilizing Kwikset products where 10 or more locks have been keyed alike. Contact your Sales Office account representative for a copy of the release form. Kwikset reserves the right to revise or modify products, product information, or pricing without notice. Product specifications and pricing reflect available information at the time of printing. Kwikset is not responsible for typographic or printing errors.



### ORDER CODE BREAKOUT

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Quantity         | Specifies Quantity           |
| Function & Style | Specifies Model and Function |
| Rose Design      | Specifies Designer Rose      |
| Handing          | Handing Right or Left        |
| Finish           | Exterior/Interior            |
| Keying           | Special Keying               |
| Code             | Keying Code                  |
| Latch            | Specifies Latch              |
| Strike           | Indicates Strike             |
| Key Alike Qty    | Keyed Alike                  |

**Example:** "I would like to order 12 SmartKey Commonwealth levers, oval designer roses, satin nickel finish, round corner latch & strike, 3 keyed alike" Written as:

12-740CHL OVT 15 SMT RCAL RCS K3.

**NOTE:** All handlesets ordered LIP only.

### UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES LISTED LOCKSETS



To meet Underwriters Laboratories' fire rating requirements UL listed locksets, UL listed latches, and UL listed strikes must be used together.

### AMERICAN WITH DISABILITIES ACT



Products displaying this symbol comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

### HOW TO ORDER 20MIN UL LOCKS

FD = 20 minute UL designation

**Example:** "I would like to order 12 passage Tustin levers with round corner latch and strike with 20 minute UL in Satin Nickel"

12-720TNL 15 RCALED RCS.

**NOTE:** The GAL latch configuration is not available with FD. There is a \$2.50 list price upcharge for 20 minute UL..

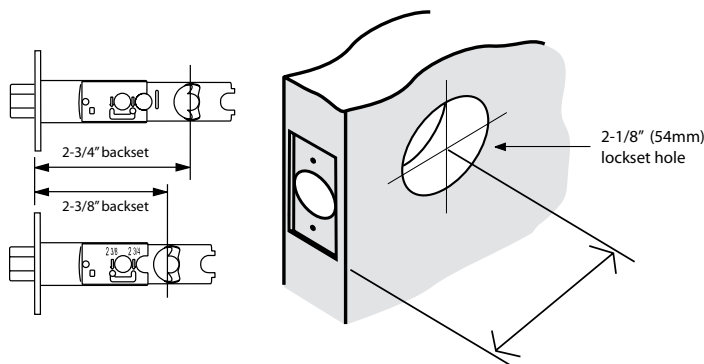
### KEYING

| Code   | Option                               |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| KD     | Keyed Differently                    |
| K2, K3 | Keyed Alike (2 Locksets, 3 Locksets) |
| MK     | Master Keyed                         |
| PK     | Builder (Protecto) Keyed             |
| GMK    | Grand Master Keyed                   |
| PMK    | Builder (Protecto) Master Keyed      |
| MAIS   | Maison Keying                        |
| SEQ    | Sequential Construction Keying       |
| KBOX   | Keys in One Box                      |
| SMT    | SmartKey                             |

**NOTE:** There is a \$2.30 upcharge per lock for specialty keying.

### BACKSET

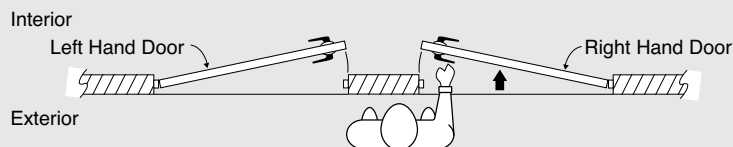
Backset is the distance from center edge of door to center of the 2-1/8" (54mm) diameter hole, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" in most cases.



| Model                       | Function                                             |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 100                         | Patio/Porch                                          |
| 200/420/720/725             | Passage/Hall/Closet                                  |
| 300/430/730/735             | Privacy/Bed/Bath                                     |
| 334/335                     | Round Pocket Door Lock                               |
| 400/401/740/741/745/746     | Entry                                                |
| 405/406/409/413             | Lever Keyed Entry                                    |
| 450/462/412/755/750         | Storeroom/Vestibule                                  |
| 488/788                     | Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted                     |
| 502/505/506/507/508         | Interconnect                                         |
| 552                         | Gibson Handleset without deadbolt                    |
| 553/687/800                 | Single Cylinder Handleset                            |
| 554/689/801                 | Double Cylinder Handleset                            |
| 555/699/802                 | Dummy Handleset                                      |
| 598                         | Single Cylinder Gatelatch                            |
| 599                         | Double Cylinder Gatelatch                            |
| 604/605/606                 | Interior Pack for Kwikset Handlesets                 |
| 660/780/782/980/982/816/817 | Single Cylinder Deadbolts                            |
| 665/784/785/984/985         | Double Cylinder Deadbolts                            |
| 744/749                     | Classroom                                            |
| 907/909/911                 | Powerbolt/SmartCode Deadbolt/SmartCode Lever         |
| 966/967/968                 | Interior Pack for Kwikset Signature Series Handleset |
| 978/979                     | Interior Pack for Montara Handleset                  |

## HANDING

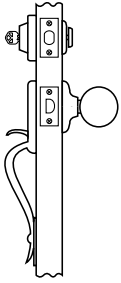
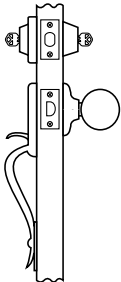
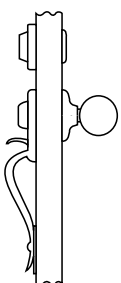
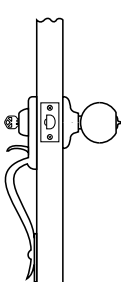
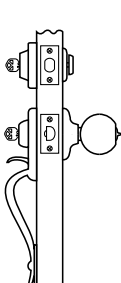
To determine the handing of a door face the OUTSIDE of the door. If the hinge is on the left side of the door, the door is left handed (LH). If the hinge is on the right side of the door, the door is right handed (RH).

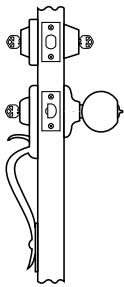


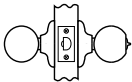
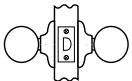
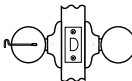
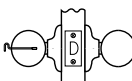
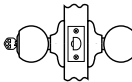
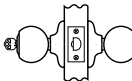
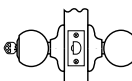
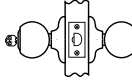
NOTE: Handing required for dummy levers and interior packs with levers when lever design is not symmetric.

| Finish | Description             | ANSI/BHMA | Latch   | Description                             |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| 3      | Polished Brass          | 605       | WFL     | Wide Face Latch 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"         |
| L03    | Lifetime Polished Brass | 605E      | RCAL    | Round Corner Adjustable Latch           |
| 5      | Antique Brass           | 609       | 6AL     | 6-Way Adjustable Latch. All Parts Loose |
| 11P    | Venetian Bronze         | —         | SCAL    | Square Corner Adjustable Latch          |
| 15     | Satin Nickel            | 619       | RFAL    | Round Face Adjustable Latch             |
| 15A    | Antique Nickel          | 620       | RCAL FD | Round Corner Adjustable 20 Minute UL    |
| 26     | Polished Chrome         | 625       | SCAL FD | Square Corner Adjustable 20 Minute UL   |
| 26D    | Satin Chrome            | 626       | RFAL FD | Round Adjustable 20 Minute UL           |
| 501    | Rustic Bronze           | —         |         |                                         |
| 502    | Rustic Pewter           | —         |         |                                         |
| 514    | Iron Black              | —         |         |                                         |

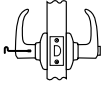
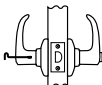
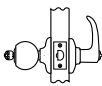
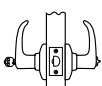
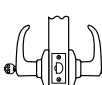
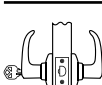
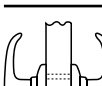
**NOTE:** List charge for 20 minute UL is \$2.50

| HANDLESETS                                                                          | Function Name                                             | Description                                                                                                                                                                          | KWIKSET | KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
|    | Handleset with Single Cylinder Deadbolt                   | Latch bolt operated by thumb piece outside and grip inside. Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside.                                                                  | 687     | 800                      |
|    | Handleset with Double Cylinder Deadbolt                   | Latch bolt operated by thumb piece outside and grip inside. Deadbolt operated by key both sides.                                                                                     | 689     | 801                      |
|   | Dummy Handleset with Dummy Deadbolt                       | Handle and grip act as a pull only. For inactive leaf of double doors. No operation.                                                                                                 | 699     | 802                      |
|  | One Piece Handleset                                       | Latch bolt operated by thumb piece outside and grip inside, except when both are locked by key outside or turn button inside.                                                        | N/A     | 552                      |
|  | Two Point Locking Handleset with Single Cylinder Deadbolt | Latch bolt operated by thumb piece outside and grip inside, except when both are locked by key outside or turn button inside. Deadbolt operated by key outside or thumb turn inside. | N/A     | 553                      |

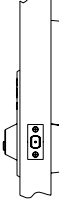
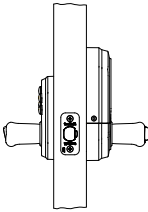
| HANDLESETS                                                                        | Function Name                                             | Description                                                                                                                                                        | KWIKSET | KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
|  | Two Point Locking Handleset with Double Cylinder Deadbolt | Latch bolt operated by thumb piece outside and grip inside, except when both are locked by key outside or turn button inside. Deadbolt operated by key both sides. | N/A     | 554                      |
|                                                                                   | Two Point Locking Dummy Handleset with Dummy Deadbolt     | Handle and grip act as a pull only. For inactive leaf of double doors. No operation.                                                                               | N/A     | 555                      |

| KNOBBS                                                                              | Function Name                    | Description                                                                                  | KWIKSET w/ BHMA | KWIKSET SIGNATURE<br>SERIES w/ BHMA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | Patio/Porch                      | Both knobs locked or unlocked by turn button inside.                                         | 100 <i>F77</i>  | N/A                                 |
|    | Passage/Hall/Closet              | Both knobs always free.                                                                      | 200 <i>F75</i>  | 720/725UL <i>F75</i>                |
|    | Privacy/Bed/Bath                 | Both knobs locked or unlocked by turn button inside. Outside knob unlocked by emergency key. | 300 <i>F76</i>  | 730/735UL <i>F76</i>                |
|    | Privacy/Bathroom                 | Same function as above. Inside knob polished chrome finish.                                  | 300 <i>F76</i>  | 730 <i>F76</i>                      |
|    | Entry                            | Both knobs locked or unlocked by key outside or turn button inside.                          | 400 <i>F82</i>  | 740/745UL <i>F82</i>                |
|   | Entry, Free Interior             | Outside locked or unlocked by key outside or turn button inside. Inside always free.         | 401 <i>F81</i>  | 741/746UL <i>F81</i>                |
|  | Classroom                        | Outside locked or unlocked by key outside. Inside always free.                               | N/A             | 744/749UL <i>F84</i>                |
|  | Storeroom/Vestibule              | Outside unlocked only while key is turned. Inside always free.                               | 450 <i>F86</i>  | 750/755UL <i>F86</i>                |
|  | Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted | For doors where only a pull is required. No operation.                                       | 488             | 788                                 |

**NOTE:** BHMA code in *italics*

| LEVERS                                                                              | Function Name                    | Description                                                                                    | KWIKSET w/ BHMA      | KWIKSET SIGNATURE<br>SERIES w/ BHMA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | Passage/Hall/Closet              | Both levers always free.                                                                       | 200/420UL <i>F85</i> | 720/725UL <i>F75</i>                |
|    | Privacy/Bed/Bath                 | Both levers locked or unlocked by turn button inside. Outside lever unlocked by emergency key. | 300/430UL <i>F76</i> | 730/735UL <i>F76</i>                |
|    | Privacy/Bathroom                 | Same function as above. Inside lever polished chrome finish.                                   | 300 <i>F76</i>       | 730 <i>F76</i>                      |
|    | Entry                            | Both sides locked or unlocked by key outside or turn button inside.                            | 400/410UL <i>F82</i> | N/A                                 |
|    | Keyed Entry Lever                | Both levers locked or unlocked by key outside or turn button inside.                           | 405/409UL <i>F82</i> | 740/745UL <i>F82</i>                |
|   | Entry, Free Interior             | Outside locked or unlocked by key outside or turn button inside. Inside always free.           | 406/413UL <i>F81</i> | 741/746UL <i>F81</i>                |
|  | Storeroom/Vestibule              | Outside unlocked only while key is turned. Inside always free.                                 | 462/412UL <i>F86</i> | 750/755UL <i>F86</i>                |
|  | Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted | For doors where only a pull is required. No operation.                                         | 488                  | 788                                 |
|  | Full Dummy Trim                  | For doors where only a pull is required. No operation.                                         | N/A                  | 490                                 |

**NOTE:** BHMA code in *italics*

| DEADBOLTS                                                                           | Function Name             | Description                                                                     | KWIKSET w/ BHMA         | KWIKSET SIGNATURE<br>SERIES w/ BHMA                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Single Cylinder           | Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside.                         | 660 <i>E0153</i>        | 980/982UL <i>E0151</i><br>780/782UL <i>E0152</i><br>816/817UL <i>E0152</i><br>993 |
|    | Double Cylinder           | Deadbolt operated by key both sides.                                            | 665 <i>E0143</i>        | 985/984UL <i>E0141</i><br>785/784UL <i>E0142</i><br>994                           |
|    | Thumb Turn Only           | Deadbolt operated by thumb turn one side. No trim on exterior.                  | 663 <i>E0193</i>        | N/A                                                                               |
|                                                                                     | Conversion Kit            | Converts 663 to 667 when door is bored through.                                 | 664                     | N/A                                                                               |
|    | Thumb Turn x Plate        | Deadbolt operated by thumb turn on interior. Blank plate on exterior.           | 667/677UL <i>E01113</i> | N/A                                                                               |
|   | Single Cylinder Gatelatch | Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside.                         | N/A                     | 598                                                                               |
|  | Double Cylinder Gatelatch | Deadbolt operated by key both sides.                                            | N/A                     | 599                                                                               |
| ELECTRONIC DEADBOLTS                                                                | Function Name             | Description                                                                     | KWIKSET w/ BHMA         | KWIKSET SIGNATURE<br>SERIES w/ BHMA                                               |
|  | Powerbolt®                | Deadbolt operated by key outside or electronic keypad and thumb turn inside.    | 907                     | N/A                                                                               |
|  | SmartCode™ Deadbolt       | Deadbolt operated by key outside or electronic keypad and thumb turn inside.    | N/A                     | 909                                                                               |
|  | SmartCode™ Lever          | Keyed lever operated by key outside or electronic keypad and thumb turn inside. | N/A                     | 911                                                                               |

**NOTE:** BHMA code in *italics*

## ROUND POCKET

### DOOR LOCK

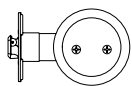
#### Function Name

#### Description

#### KWIKSET w/ BHMA

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE

#### SERIES w/ BHMA

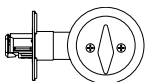


Passage

Pocket door lock always free.

334

N/A



Privacy

Pocket door lock operated by thumb turn.

335

N/A

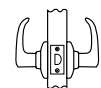
## LIGHT COMMERCIAL

### LEVER

#### Function Name

#### Description

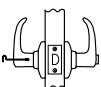
#### LIGHT COMMERCIAL w/ BHMA



Passage/Hall/Closet

Both levers always free.

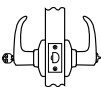
720/725UL *F75*



Privacy/Bed/Bath

Both levers locked or unlocked by ADA turn button inside. Outside lever unlocked by emergency key.

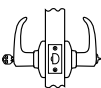
730/735UL *F76*



Entry

Both levers locked or unlocked by key outside or ADA turn button inside.

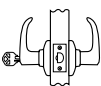
740/745UL *F82*



Entry, Free Interior

Outside locked or unlocked by key outside or turn button inside. Inside always free.

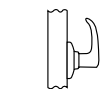
741/746UL *F81*



Storeroom/Vestibule

Outside unlocked only while key is turned. Inside always free.

750/755UL *F86*



Half Dummy Trim,  
Surface Mounted

For doors where only a pull is required. No operation.

788

**NOTE:** BHMA code in *italics*



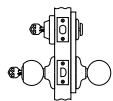
## METAL

## INTERCONNECT

## Function Name

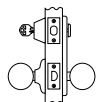
## Description

## METAL INTERCONNECT Model w/BHMA



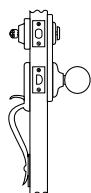
## Deadlock Latch

Operated by grip either side except when locked by key outside and thumb turn inside. Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside. Inside grip simultaneously retracts dead latch and deadbolt latch.

506/505UL *F96*

## Plain Latch

Operated by grip either side. Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside. Inside grip simultaneously retracts plain latch and deadbolt latch.

508/507UL *F95*

## Interior Assembly Only

Grip inside simultaneously retracts plain latch and deadbolt latch when matched with handleset on outside.

502

**NOTE:** BHMA code in *italics*



| BOX PACK                        | Unit     |              |             |              |               | Master Case |              |             |              |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                 | Quantity | Length (in.) | Width (in.) | Height (in.) | Weight (lbs.) | Quantity    | Length (in.) | Width (in.) | Height (in.) |
| <b>Kwikset Signature Series</b> |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| <b>Deadbolts</b>                |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 780 Single Cylinder             | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.2500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 785 Double Cylinder             | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.7500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 816 Key Control                 | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.2500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 980 Single Cylinder             | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.2500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 985 Double Cylinder             | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.7500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 993 Single Cylinder             | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.2500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 994 Single Cylinder             | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.7500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| <b>Electronic Deadbolts</b>     |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 907 Powerbolt                   | 1        | 5.5          | 3.8         | 11.5         | 3.35          | 2           | 5.5          | 8           | 11.5         |
| 909 SmartCode                   | 1        | 5.5          | 3.5         | 10           | 2.88          | 2           | 7.6          | 6           | 10.5         |
| 911 SmartCode Lever             | 1        | 3.5          | 6           | 10           | 61            | 2           | 7            | 12.5        | 10.4         |
| <b>Handlesets</b>               |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 553 Single Cylinder             | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.2500        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 554 Double Cylinder             | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.7500        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 800 AUH Austin                  | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.0000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 801 AUH Austin                  | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.5000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 802 AUH Austin                  | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.5000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 800ADH Ashfield, 800AVH Avalon  | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.0000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 801ADH Ashfield, 801AVH Avalon  | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.5000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 802ADH Ashfield, 802AVH Avalon  | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.5000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 800AN Arlington                 | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.0000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 801AN Arlington                 | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.5000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 802AN Arlington                 | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.5000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 800AT Amherst                   | 1        | 19.9380      | 7.6250      | 4.0000       | 8.9000        | 4           | 20.5000      | 16.0000     | 8.3875       |
| 801AT Amherst                   | 1        | 19.9380      | 7.6250      | 4.0000       | 9.9000        | 4           | 20.5000      | 16.0000     | 8.3875       |
| 802AT Amherst                   | 1        | 19.9380      | 7.6250      | 4.0000       | 6.9000        | 4           | 20.5000      | 16.0000     | 8.3875       |
| 800CE Chelsea                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.0000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 801CE Chelsea                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.5000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 802CE Chelsea                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 5.5000        | 6           | 15.0000      | 12.1250     | 16.6255      |
| 800HE Hawthorne                 | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 801HE Hawthorne                 | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 8.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 802HE Hawthorne                 | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 5.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 800SE Shelburne                 | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.9000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 801SE Shelburne                 | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 8.9000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 802SE Shelburne                 | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 5.9000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 800 Tavaris                     | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 8.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 16.6200     | 8.3800       |
| 801 Tavaris                     | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 8.2500        | 4           | 16.4380      | 16.6200     | 8.3800       |
| 802 Tavaris                     | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 8.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 16.6200     | 8.3800       |
| 800WN Wellington                | 1        | 19.9380      | 7.6250      | 4.0000       | 7.2000        | 4           | 20.5000      | 16.0000     | 8.3875       |
| 801WN Wellington                | 1        | 19.9380      | 7.6250      | 4.0000       | 8.2000        | 4           | 20.5000      | 16.0000     | 8.3875       |
| 802WN Wellington                | 1        | 19.9380      | 7.6250      | 4.0000       | 5.2000        | 4           | 20.5000      | 16.0000     | 8.3875       |
| 966 Single Cylinder             | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |
| 967 Double Cylinder             | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |
| 968 Dummy                       | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |
| 986 Single Cylinder             | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |
| 987 Double Cylinder             | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |
| 983 Without Deadbolt            | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |
| 989 Dummy                       | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |
| <b>Knobs</b>                    |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 720 Passage                     | 1        | 8.1730       | 3.9230      | 2.7840       | 2.0000        | 12/30       | 12.3750      | 11.5000     | 8.8125       |
| 730 Privacy                     | 1        | 8.1730       | 3.9230      | 2.7840       | 2.0000        | 12/30       | 12.3750      | 11.5000     | 8.8125       |
| 740 Entry                       | 1        | 8.1730       | 3.9230      | 2.7840       | 2.3300        | 12/30       | 12.3750      | 11.5000     | 8.8125       |
| 788 Dummy                       | 1        | 3.2360       | 2.7980      | 3.0100       | 0.3500        | 20          | 14.8750      | 12.5000     | 3.9375       |



| BOX PACK                                  | Unit     |              |             |              |               | Master Case |              |             |              |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                           | Quantity | Length (in.) | Width (in.) | Height (in.) | Weight (lbs.) | Quantity    | Length (in.) | Width (in.) | Height (in.) |
| <b>Kwikset Signature Series Continued</b> |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| <b>Levers</b>                             |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 720 Passage                               | 1        | 7.8750       | 6.1250      | 3.1875       | 2.4200        | 12/20       | 19.7500      | 12.8750     | 8.5625       |
| 730 Privacy                               | 1        | 7.8750       | 6.1250      | 3.1875       | 2.4200        | 12/20       | 19.7500      | 12.8750     | 8.5625       |
| 740 Entry                                 | 1        | 7.8750       | 6.1250      | 3.1875       | 2.4200        | 12/20       | 19.7500      | 12.8750     | 8.5625       |
| 788 Dummy                                 | 1        | 5.8610       | 3.1100      | 2.8220       | 0.4500        | 20          | 15.8750      | 12.1250     | 6.6245       |
| 720 LL, TNL                               | 1        | 6.625        | 5.75        | 3.0          | 1.65          | 20          | 24           | 15.50       | 6.70         |
| 730 LL, TNL                               | 1        | 6.625        | 5.75        | 3.0          | 1.70          | 20          | 24           | 15.50       | 6.85         |
| 740 LL, TNL                               | 1        | 6.625        | 5.75        | 3.0          | 2.05          | 20          | 24           | 15.50       | 8.30         |
| 788 LL, TNL                               | 1        | 5.861        | 3.11        | 2.822        | 0.450         | 20          | 15.875       | 12.125      | 6.6245       |

|                                             |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|----|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Kwikset</b>                              |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| <b>Combo Packs</b>                          |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| 690T Tylo Knob and Single Cylinder Deadbolt | 1 | 11.3090 | 3.4230 | 2.7840 | 2.8000 | 6  | 8.7500  | 7.3120  | 11.9375 |
| <b>Deadbolts</b>                            |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| 598 Single Cylinder Gate Latch              | 1 | 4.6730  | 3.9230 | 3.0720 | 2.2500 | 12 | 12.8750 | 12.5000 | 5.3125  |
| 599 Double Cylinder Gate Latch              | 1 | 4.6730  | 3.9230 | 3.0720 | 2.2500 | 12 | 12.8750 | 12.5000 | 5.3125  |
| 660 Single Cylinder                         | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.5000 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| 665 Double Cylinder                         | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.9000 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| 663 One-Sided                               | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.5500 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| 667 One-Sided                               | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.9000 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| 664 Retrofit Kit                            | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.9000 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| 677 One-Sided                               | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.2500 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| <b>Handlesets</b>                           |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| 604 Single Cylinder                         | 1 | 5.8000  | 3.9000 | 3.7000 | 2.25   | 12 | 15.20   | 12.5    | 7       |
| 605 Double Cylinder                         | 1 | 5.8000  | 3.9000 | 3.7000 | 2.25   | 12 | 15.20   | 12.5    | 7       |
| 606 Dummy                                   | 1 | 5.8000  | 3.9000 | 3.7000 | 2.25   | 12 | 15.20   | 12.5    | 7       |
| 687 LIP                                     | 1 | 15.9380 | 7.1250 | 4.0000 | 3.6000 | 6  | 15.0000 | 12.1250 | 16.6255 |
| 689 LIP                                     | 1 | 15.9380 | 7.1250 | 4.0000 | 4.0000 | 6  | 15.0000 | 12.1250 | 16.6255 |
| 699 LIP                                     | 1 | 15.9380 | 7.1250 | 4.0000 | 3.6000 | 6  | 15.0000 | 12.1250 | 16.6255 |
| <b>Knobs</b>                                |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| 200 Polo                                    | 1 | 8.1730  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.3000 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.8125  |
| 300 Polo                                    | 1 | 8.1730  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.3000 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.8125  |
| 400 Polo                                    | 1 | 8.1730  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.3000 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.8125  |
| 200 Tylo/Cove                               | 1 | 7.3610  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.1500 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.1870  |
| 300 Tylo/Cove                               | 1 | 7.3610  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.1500 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.1870  |
| 400 Tylo/Cove                               | 1 | 7.3610  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.1500 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.1870  |
| 488 Dummy                                   | 1 | 3.2360  | 2.7980 | 3.0100 | 0.3500 | 20 | 14.8750 | 12.5000 | 3.9375  |
| <b>Lever</b>                                |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| 200 Passage                                 | 1 | 6.7980  | 5.7660 | 2.9720 | 1.3500 | 20 | 23.6250 | 15.3750 | 7.4995  |
| 300 Privacy                                 | 1 | 6.7980  | 5.7660 | 2.9720 | 1.3500 | 20 | 23.6250 | 15.3750 | 7.4995  |
| 400 Knob x Lever                            | 1 | 7.8750  | 6.1250 | 3.1875 | 1.3500 | 12 | 19.7500 | 12.8750 | 8.5625  |
| 405 Keyed Lever                             | 1 | 6.7980  | 5.7660 | 2.9720 | 1.5800 | 20 | 23.6250 | 15.3750 | 7.4995  |
| 488 Dummy                                   | 1 | 5.8610  | 3.1100 | 2.8220 | 0.4500 | 20 | 15.8750 | 12.1250 | 6.6245  |
| 490 Full Dummy                              | 1 | 6.7980  | 5.7660 | 2.9720 | 1.1300 | 20 | 23.6250 | 15.3750 | 7.6870  |

|                             |   |        |        |        |     |    |         |         |        |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|----|---------|---------|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>        |   |        |        |        |     |    |         |         |        |
| <b>Pocket Door Hardware</b> |   |        |        |        |     |    |         |         |        |
| 334 Passage                 | 1 | 4.3750 | 3.0000 | 2.0000 | .65 | 12 | 12.5000 | 14.3750 | 2.2500 |
| 335 Privacy                 | 1 | 4.3750 | 3.0000 | 2.0000 | .8  | 12 | 12.5000 | 14.3750 | 2.2500 |





Customer Service Toll Free Line:  
**(800) 422-LOCK (800) 422-4278**  
**FAX (866) 507-8369**

Monday to Friday, 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. PST

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Delivery Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
PO Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Job Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Notes: \_\_\_\_\_ Store Number: \_\_\_\_\_

| Line No. | REQUIRED |  |       |  |          |      |  |        | OPTIONS |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
|----------|----------|--|-------|--|----------|------|--|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|----------------|
|          | Function |  | Style |  | Handling | Rose |  | Finish |         | Door Thick-ness | Latch | Strike | Cylinder | Keying | Quantity | Price | Extended Price |
| 1        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 2        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 3        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 4        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 5        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 6        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 7        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 8        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 9        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 10       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 11       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 12       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 13       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 14       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 15       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 16       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 17       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 18       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 19       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 20       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |

To order service parts, provide service part # and quantity.

How to order questions, refer back to page A.3 for General Information.





Customer Service Toll Free Line:  
**(800) 422-LOCK (800) 422-4278**  
**FAX (866) 507-8369**

Monday to Friday, 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. PST

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Delivery Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
PO Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Job Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Notes: \_\_\_\_\_ Store Number: \_\_\_\_\_

| Line No. | REQUIRED |       |  |          |      |  |        |          | OPTIONS         |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
|----------|----------|-------|--|----------|------|--|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|----------------|--|
|          | Function | Style |  | Handling | Rose |  | Finish |          | Door Thick-ness | Latch | Strike | Cylinder | Keying | Quantity | Price | Extended Price |  |
| 1        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        | Exterior | Interior        |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 2        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 3        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 4        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 5        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 6        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 7        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 8        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 9        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 10       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 11       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 12       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 13       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 14       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 15       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 16       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 17       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 18       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 19       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 20       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |

To order service parts, provide service part # and quantity.

How to order questions, refer back to page A.3 for General Information.







Customer Service Toll Free Line:  
**(800) 422-LOCK (800) 422-4278**  
**FAX (866) 507-8369**

Monday to Friday, 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. PST

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Delivery Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
PO Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Job Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Notes: \_\_\_\_\_ Store Number: \_\_\_\_\_

| Line No. | REQUIRED |       |  |          |      |  |        |          | OPTIONS         |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
|----------|----------|-------|--|----------|------|--|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|----------------|--|
|          | Function | Style |  | Handling | Rose |  | Finish |          | Door Thick-ness | Latch | Strike | Cylinder | Keying | Quantity | Price | Extended Price |  |
| 1        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        | Exterior | Interior        |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 2        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 3        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 4        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 5        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 6        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 7        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 8        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 9        |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 10       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 11       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 12       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 13       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 14       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 15       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 16       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 17       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 18       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 19       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |
| 20       |          |       |  |          |      |  |        |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |  |

To order service parts, provide service part # and quantity.

How to order questions, refer back to page A.3 for General Information.





Customer Service Toll Free Line:  
**(800) 422-LOCK (800) 422-4278**  
**FAX (866) 507-8369**

Monday to Friday, 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. PST

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Delivery Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
PO Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Job Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Notes: \_\_\_\_\_ Store Number: \_\_\_\_\_

| Line No. | REQUIRED |  |       |  |          |      |  |        | OPTIONS |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
|----------|----------|--|-------|--|----------|------|--|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|----------------|
|          | Function |  | Style |  | Handling | Rose |  | Finish |         | Door Thick-ness | Latch | Strike | Cylinder | Keying | Quantity | Price | Extended Price |
| 1        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 2        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 3        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 4        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 5        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 6        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 7        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 8        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 9        |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 10       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 11       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 12       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 13       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 14       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 15       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 16       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 17       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 18       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 19       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 20       |          |  |       |  |          |      |  |        |         |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |

To order service parts, provide service part # and quantity.

How to order questions, refer back to page A.3 for General Information.





Customer Service Toll Free Line:

(800) 422-LOCK (800) 422-4278

FAX (866) 507-8369

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Delivery Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

PO Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Job Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_ Store Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Monday to Friday, 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. PST

| Line No. | REQUIRED |       |  |          |      |  | OPTIONS |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
|----------|----------|-------|--|----------|------|--|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|----------------|
|          | Function | Style |  | Handling | Rose |  | Finish  |          | Door Thick-ness | Latch | Strike | Cylinder | Keying | Quantity | Price | Extended Price |
| 1        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         | Exterior | Interior        |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 2        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 3        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 4        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 5        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 6        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 7        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 8        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 9        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 10       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 11       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 12       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 13       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 14       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 15       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 16       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 17       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 18       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 19       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 20       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |          |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |

To order service parts, provide service part # and quantity.

How to order questions, refer back to page A.3 for General Information.





Customer Service Toll Free Line:  
**(800) 422-LOCK (800) 422-4278**  
**FAX (866) 507-8369**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Delivery Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
PO Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Job Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Notes: \_\_\_\_\_ Store Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Monday to Friday, 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. PST

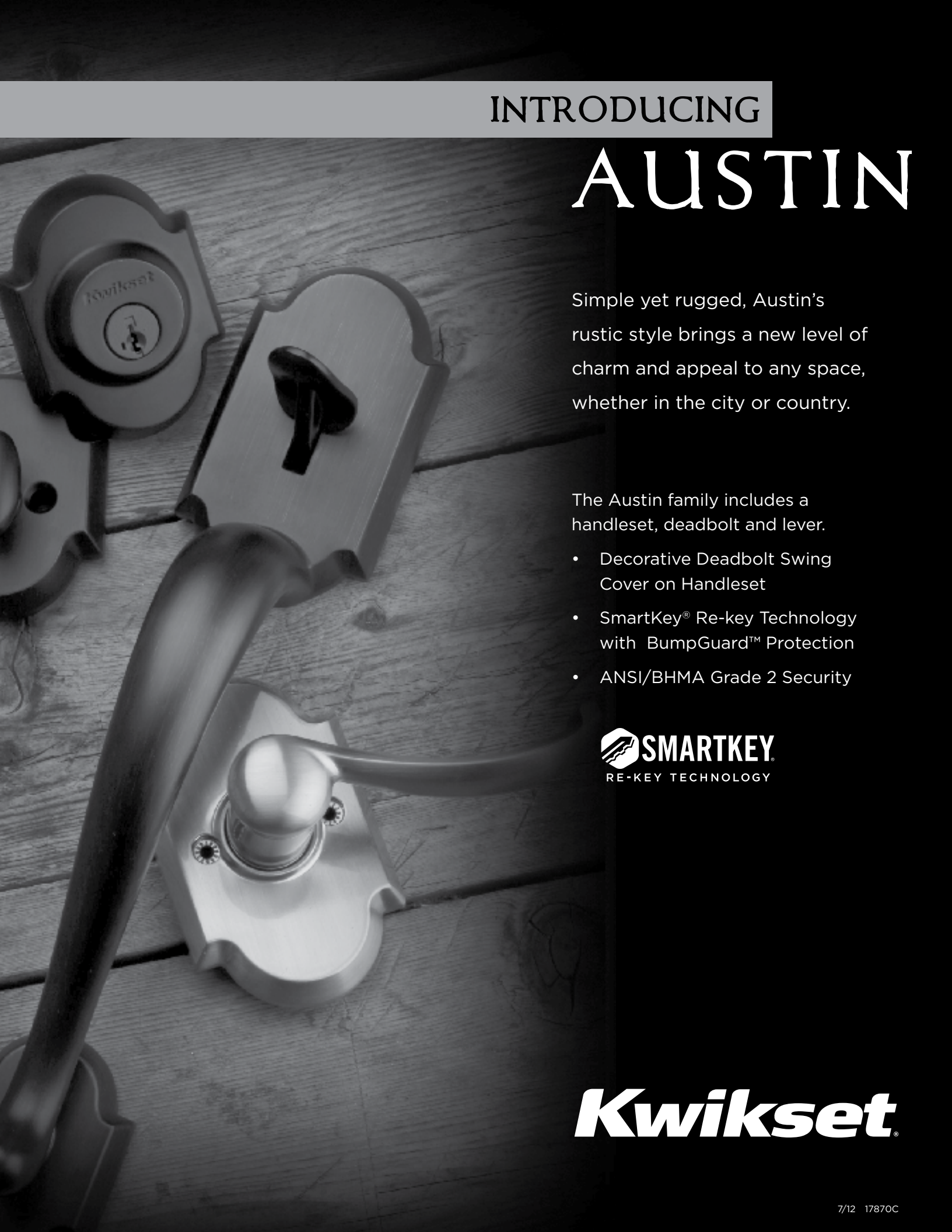
| Line No. | REQUIRED |       |  |          |      |  | OPTIONS |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
|----------|----------|-------|--|----------|------|--|---------|--|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|----------------|
|          | Function | Style |  | Handling | Rose |  | Finish  |  | Door Thick-ness | Latch | Strike | Cylinder | Keying | Quantity | Price | Extended Price |
| 1        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 2        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 3        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 4        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 5        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 6        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 7        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 8        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 9        |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 10       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 11       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 12       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 13       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 14       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 15       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 16       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 17       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 18       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 19       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 20       |          |       |  |          |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |

To order service parts, provide service part # and quantity.

How to order questions, refer back to page A.3 for General Information.







INTRODUCING

# AUSTIN

Simple yet rugged, Austin's rustic style brings a new level of charm and appeal to any space, whether in the city or country.

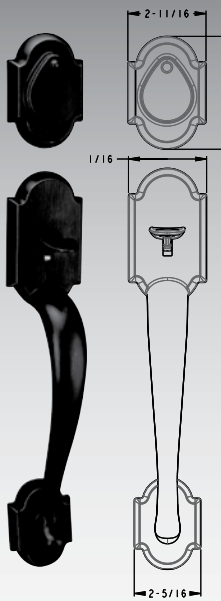
The Austin family includes a handleset, deadbolt and lever.

- Decorative Deadbolt Swing Cover on Handleset
- SmartKey® Re-key Technology with BumpGuard™ Protection
- ANSI/BHMA Grade 2 Security



**Kwikset®**

# AUSTIN



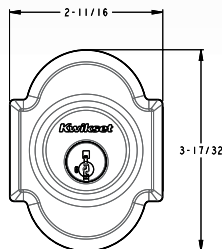
800 Austin  
Handleset

## Handleset Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Deadbolt: Cross Bore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".<br>Handle: Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".                 |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Deadbolt: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>Handle: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                             |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/4" doors standard. 2-1/4" doors optional                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in                                                                                                     |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Deadbolt: 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Handle: 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | Deadbolt: 1" steel. Handle: 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>UL</b>             | Optional 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions except 802                                                                                                       |



980 Austin  
Deadbolt

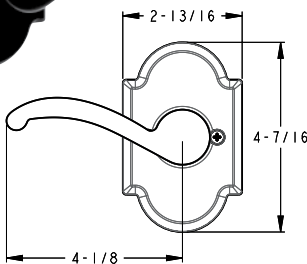


## Deadbolt Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"                              |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                                                      |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" standard. 1-7/8" - 2-1/4" optional.                                 |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey.                                                                           |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner, or drive-in.                      |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1" throw. Steel.                                                                    |
| <b>ADA</b>            | Interior turn piece meets 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                  |



720 Austin  
Lever



## Lever Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                 |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                     |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" standard.                                                       |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey                                                                         |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner or square corner or drive-in latch.            |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw.                                                                      |
| <b>Door Handling</b>  | Reversible for right or left hand doors.                                         |
| <b>ADA</b>            | 720 function satisfies section 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                          |

## Available Finishes:



11P  
Venetian  
Bronze



15  
Satin  
Nickel

**Kwikset**

**SMARTKEY**  
RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY

19701 DaVinci • Lake Forest, CA 92610 • www.kwikset.com • 1-800-327-LOCK  
© 2012 Kwikset Corporation, Lake Forest, CA 92610

THE BEST SECURITY IS SMART SECURITY.

7/12 17870C

# Introducing MONTARA™

**2-Point Locking**  
for Increased Security

Enjoy increased security and easy fit with the Montara handleset. 2 points of locking, on the deadbolt and the handleset, provide double the security. And the Easy Fit Technology allows for convenient installation, adjusting to fit the bottom hole in your door.

- 2-Point Locking for Increased Security
- New Easy Fit Technology for easy installation
- SmartKey® Re-Key Technology with BumpGuard™ Protection
- ANSI/BHMA Grade 2 Certified Security



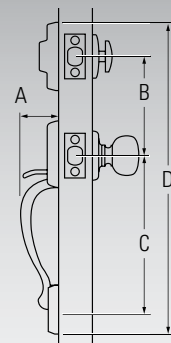
**Kwikset**

# MONTARA™

## Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Cross Bore 2 1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                                       |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable to 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                                                                         |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/4" standard                                                                                        |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey®                                                                                              |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2 1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                          |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 2 1/4" full lip standard. Specify round corner, square corner. Other options available.                |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw.                                                                                            |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible for right or left-handed doors. Specify handing only on dummy and handleset interiors only. |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 2 Certified.                                                                                     |

## Dimensions:

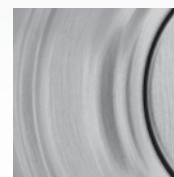


| Design  | A        | B      | C      | D         |
|---------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Montara | 2-19/32" | 5-1/2" | 9-1/8" | 17-13/16" |

## Finishes:



11P  
Venetian  
Bronze



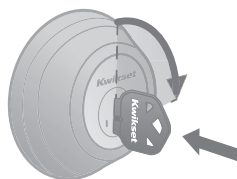
15  
Satin  
Nickel



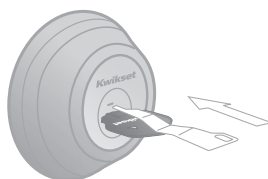
3  
Polished  
Brass



featuring BumpGuard™



**1** Insert functioning key & turn 1/4 turn clockwise.



**2** Insert & remove the SmartKey learn tool. Remove functioning key.



**3** Insert new key & turn 1/2 turn counter-clockwise. Done. Your lock is now re-keyed!



**!** You must have your functioning key & the learn tool for the system to work.

# Kwikset®



*Signature Series*

## New Contemporary Designs

We are proud to announce the launch of the new contemporary style as part of our Kwikset Signature Series line. With five additional products, the contemporary family provides a modern approach to security door hardware.

---

### Features & Benefits

- **Features SmartKey® Re-key Technology with BumpGuard™ protection**
- **Available in a variety of finishes** - Satin Nickel, Polished Chrome, Satin Chrome, Venetian Bronze
- **Lifetime Finish & Mechanical Warranty**



THE BEST SECURITY IS SMART SECURITY.

# Kwikset

Signature Series



Tavaris™  
Handleset

## Handleset Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Deadbolt: Cross Bore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".<br>Handle: Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".                 |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Deadbolt: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>Handle: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                             |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/4" doors standard. 2-1/4" doors optional                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in                                                                                                     |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Deadbolt: 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Handle: 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | Deadbolt: 1" steel. Handle: 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>UL</b>             | Optional 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions except 802                                                                                                       |



993 SQT  
Square  
Deadbolt



993 RDT  
Round  
Deadbolt

## Deadbolt Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"                              |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                                                      |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" standard. 1-7/8" - 2-1/4" optional.                                 |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey.                                                                           |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner, or drive-in.                      |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1" throw. Steel.                                                                    |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 2 Certified                                                                   |
| <b>ADA</b>            | Interior turn piece meets 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                  |
| <b>UL</b>             | 1/3 hour fire rating for 996 and 997                                                |



Vedani™  
with Square Rose Lever



Katara™  
with Round Rose Lever

## Lever Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                        |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                            |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" standard.                                                              |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey                                                                                |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner or square corner or drive-in latch.                   |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.        |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw.                                                                             |
| <b>Door Handling</b>  | Reversible for right or left hand doors.                                                |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 2 Certified                                                                       |
| <b>ADA</b>            | 720 function satisfies section 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                 |
| <b>UL</b>             | 3 hour fire rating for 725, 735, 745<br>Optional 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions |

## Available Finishes:



11P  
Venetian  
Bronze



15  
Satin  
Nickel



26  
Polished  
Chrome



26D  
Satin  
Chrome





# Kwikset

## KEY CONTROL™ DEADBOLT

FEATURING  **SMARTKEY**  
RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY

### PROVIDING ONE-KEY CONTROL FOR MULTI-FAMILY APPLICATIONS

#### Key Control

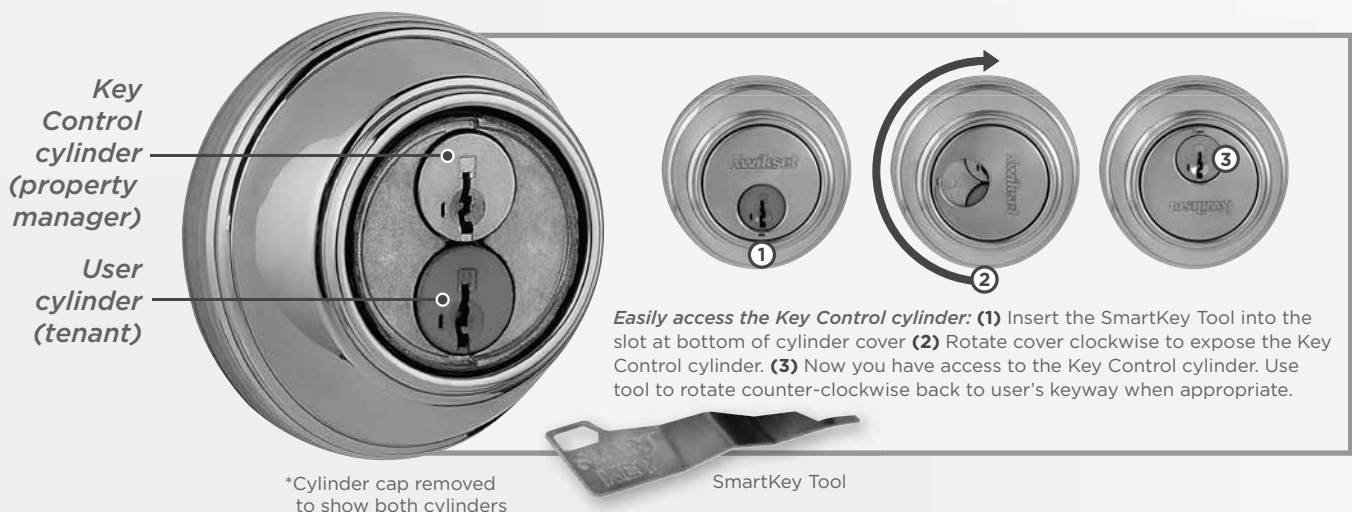
- Top concealed cylinder provides one-key control for the property manager
- Lower exposed cylinder allows unique user keys for the tenant
- Re-key your user or control cylinder at any time in seconds
- Maintain key control throughout tenant and employee turnover

#### Increased Efficiency

- Re-key the lock without removing from the door
- Save time & money by re-keying yourself



*Perfect for multi-family dwellings, student housing, assisted living & rental properties.*



*Signature Series*

# THE SMART ALTERNATIVE TO MASTER KEYING

## BOTH CYLINDERS FEATURE SMARTKEY® RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY

- ①a Concealed Key Control cylinder has a unique patented keyway to provide increased security. Simply rotate the cylinder cap to expose the cylinder for use.
- ①b User cylinder utilizes the traditional Kwikset keyway and keys.
- ①c Gear assembly enables both cylinders to lock or retract the deadbolt latch.

## CERTIFIED GRADE 2 ANSI/BHMA SECURITY

### BUMPGUARD™

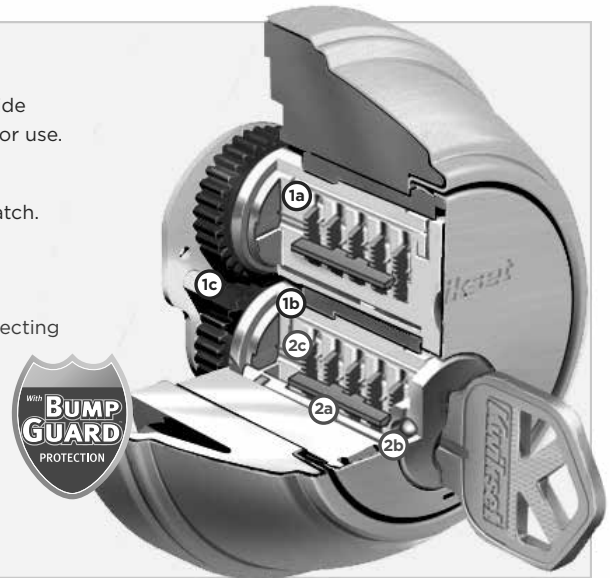
- ②a Patented side locking bar technology offers improved security by protecting against lock bumping, an attack on conventional pin & tumbler locks.

### DRILL RESISTANCE-

- ②b Cylinder uses two steel balls inserted into the front of the key face to resist attacks from drilling.

### PICK RESISTANCE-

- ②c Superior SmartKey withstands the highest level of UL pick testing, the UL 437, Par. 11.6.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

|                           |                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Standard Door Prep</b> | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1"<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"                                       |
| <b>Door Thickness</b>     | 1-3/4"                                                                                          |
| <b>Cylinder</b>           | 2 SmartKey® cylinders: 1 standard Kwikset for users, 1 unique patented keyway for 1-Key Control |
| <b>Faceplate</b>          | 1" x 2-1/4"                                                                                     |
| <b>Strike</b>             | 1-1/4" x 3-5/8"                                                                                 |
| <b>Bolt</b>               | 1" throw                                                                                        |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>          | Grade 2 Certified                                                                               |
| <b>ADA</b>                | Interior turn piece meets 4.13.9 ADA                                                            |
| <b>UL</b>                 | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 817 UL<br>Optional 1/3 hour UL fire rating for all functions    |

## FINISHES:



3 Polished Brass

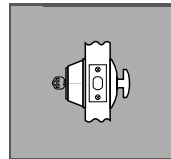
5 Antique Brass

11P Venetian Bronze

15 Satin Nickel

26D Brushed Chrome

## FUNCTIONS:

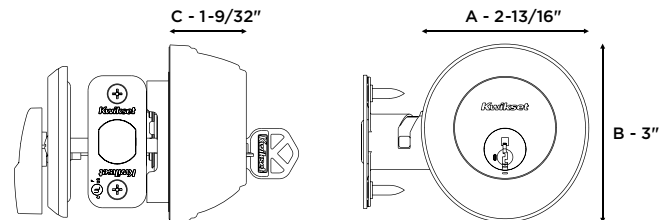


### 816 Key Control Deadbolt

### 817 UL Key Control Deadbolt

Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside.

## DIMENSIONS:



**SMARTKEY®**  
RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY

## EASILY RE-KEY IN 3 SIMPLE STEPS:



**1** Insert functioning key & turn 1/4 turn clockwise.

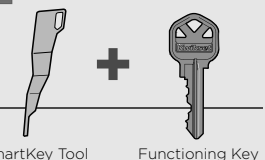


**2** Insert & remove the SmartKey learn tool. Remove functioning key.



**3** Insert new key and turn 1/2 turn counter-clockwise. Your lock is now re-keyed!

You must have your functioning key & your SmartKey tool for the system to work.



SmartKey Tool

Functioning Key



# Introducing BALBOA™

Featuring  **SMARTKEY**  
RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY



New Reversible Wave Style Lever  
Features SmartKey® Re-Key Technology  
with BumpGuard™ Protection  
ANSI/BHMA Grade 3 Certified Security & Quality  
Lifetime Mechanical Warranty

**Kwikset.**

# BALBOA<sup>TM</sup>

## Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Cross Bore 2 1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                                       |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable to 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                                                                         |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/8" - 1 3/4" standard                                                                               |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey® or traditional 5-Pin Pin & Tumbler                                                           |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2 1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                          |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 2 1/4" full lip standard. Specify round corner, square corner. Other options available.                |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw.                                                                                            |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible for right or left-handed doors. Specify handing only on dummy and handleset interiors only. |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 3 Certified (all functions except 488).                                                          |
| <b>UL</b>             | Optional 1/3 hour UL fire rating for all functions except 488                                          |



## EASILY RE-KEY IN THREE EASY STEPS



Insert functioning key and turn 1/4 turn clockwise.



Insert and remove the SmartKey learn tool. Remove functioning key.



Insert new key and turn 1/2 turn counter-clockwise. Your lock is now re-keyed!

## Finishes:



Venetian Bronze (11P)

Satin Nickel (15)

Polished Brass (3)

Satin Chrome (26D)

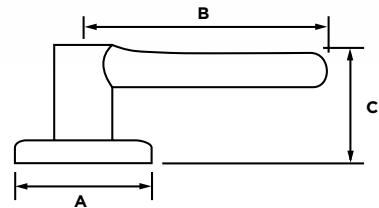
Antique Brass (5)

## Functions:

|  |                                                                                                                            |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>200 Passage/Hall/Closet:</b><br>Both levers always free.                                                                |
|  | <b>300 Privacy/Bed/Bath:</b> Both levers locked or unlocked by turnbutton inside. Outside lever unlocked by emergency key. |
|  | <b>405 Keyed Entry:</b> Both levers locked or unlocked by key outside or turnbutton inside.                                |
|  | <b>488 Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted:</b><br>For doors where only a pull is required. Must specify right or left hand.  |

Balboa also available as handleset interior style

## Dimensions:



| Design               | A      | B       | C        | C                   |
|----------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| Balboa <sup>TM</sup> | 2-5/8" | 4-7/32" | 1-15/16" | 2-13/32"<br>(keyed) |

# Kwikset SMART CODE<sup>®</sup>

TOUCHPAD ELECTRONIC LEVER



SMALL OFFICE/HOME OFFICE



INTERIOR  
GARAGE  
DOOR/  
SIDE DOOR



UTILITY/  
STORAGE  
ROOM

*Signature Series*

## INCREASED SECURITY & KEYLESS CONVENIENCE

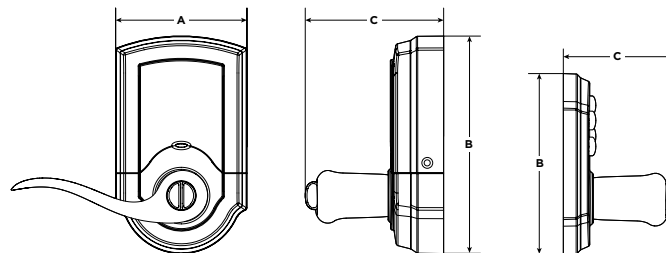
- ONE TOUCH LOCKING CONVENIENCE
- FOUR CUSTOMIZABLE ACCESS CODES FOR INCREASED SECURITY
- BACK-LIT KEYPAD FOR INCREASED VISIBILITY
- CUSTOMIZABLE AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCKING AFTER 30 SECONDS FOR INCREASED PEACE OF MIND
- INSTALLS IN MINUTES WITH JUST A SCREWDRIVER - NO HARD WIRING REQUIRED
- FITS STANDARD DOORS ( 1 3/8" - 1 3/4" ) WITH NO NEW SCREW HOLES REQUIRED

# SMARTCODE™ TOUCHPAD ELECTRONIC LEVER

## Specifications:

|                       |                                                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Function</b>       | Keyed Entry Lever                                  |
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | 2 1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                        |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/8" - 1 3/4" automatic adjustment               |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey® Re-key Technology                        |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2 1/4" round corner standard                  |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Round corner strike 2 3/4" x 2 1/8"                |
| <b>Latch</b>          | Round corner adjustable 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"            |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw                                         |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible                                         |
| <b>Batteries</b>      | 4AA Required                                       |

## Dimensions:



| Design                         | A        | B       | C        |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| SmartCode™ Lever<br>Outer Trim | 2-13/16" | 4-7/16" | 2-11/16" |
| SmartCode™ Lever<br>Inner Trim | 3-1/4"   | 5-3/8"  | 3-13/32" |

## Finishes:

11P  
Venetian Bronze

LO3  
Polished Brass

15  
Satin Nickel



FEATURING



# Kwikset®

19701 DaVinci • Lake Forest, CA 92610  
www.kwikset.com • 1-800-327-LOCK

# Kwikset SMARTCODE<sup>®</sup>

TOUCHPAD ELECTRONIC DEADBOLT

New Style  
**SMARTCODE<sup>™</sup>**



*Signature Series*

## NO MORE WORRYING ABOUT KEYS!

- **Keyless entry deadbolt** - the ultimate in convenience & security.
- **One touch locking** with a motorized deadbolt.
- **Two customizable access codes** - one code for the family, one code for temporary access.
- **Includes SmartKey<sup>®</sup>** re-key technology for increased peace of mind.

## EASY TO INSTALL, PROGRAM AND USE.

- **Installs in a minute** with just a screwdriver - no hard wiring required.
  - 4 AA batteries (not included)
- **Fits standard doors** (1 3/8" - 2") - no new screw holes required.
- **Quick Reference Guide** located under the interior cover.

FEATURING

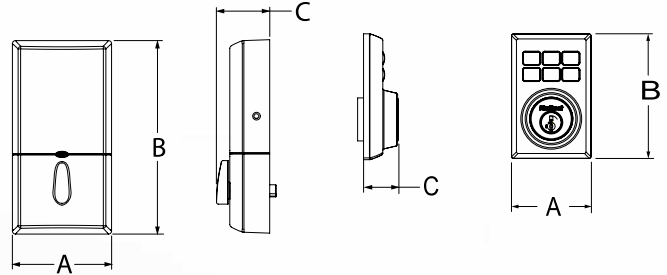


# SMARTCODE™ TOUCHPAD ELECTRONIC DEADBOLT

## Specifications:

|                       |                                         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Function</b>       | Single Cylinder Deadbolt                |
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"             |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/8" - 2" automatic adjustment        |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey® Re-key Technology             |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4" round corner standard       |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Round corner strike 2-3/4" x 2-1/8"     |
| <b>Latch</b>          | Round corner adjustable 2-3/8" x 2-3/4" |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible                              |
| <b>Batteries</b>      | 4AA Required                            |

## Dimensions:



| Design                | A        | B        | C       |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| SmartCode™ Outer Trim | 2-23/32" | 4-1/4"   | 1-3/16" |
| SmartCode™ Inner Trim | 3-9/32"  | 6-13/32" | 1-3/4"  |

## FEATURING



## Finishes:



26  
Polished  
Chrome



26D  
Satin  
Chrome



11P  
Venetian  
Bronze



15  
Satin  
Nickel



# Kwikset®

19701 DaVinci • Lake Forest, CA 92610  
www.kwikset.com • 1-800-327-LOCK

# INTRODUCING THE SMART SECURITY APP

The Kwikset Smart Security App was designed to educate users on Kwikset's broad array of products while facilitating the decision making process when purchasing door hardware.



Now available for iPhone, iPad and Android.



Visit [Kwikset.com/SmartSecurityTool](http://Kwikset.com/SmartSecurityTool) for more info.

**Kwikset**

THE BEST SECURITY IS SMART SECURITY.

# INTRODUCING THE SMART SECURITY APP

## ***House Pack Project Selector***

Determine the different types of door hardware needed for a particular project and select quantities of each type.

## ***Product Demonstrations***

Interact with Kwikset's innovative products. This tool includes product demonstrations of the Kwikset SmartKey® Re-key Technology, Key Control™ Deadbolt, SmartCode™ Keyless Entry and the SmartKey Reset Cradle, along with a video overview of our Home Connect technology.

## ***Image Gallery***

View Kwikset's core product portfolio. With this tool, users can view each product in every available finish.

## ***Re-key Savings Calculator***

Quickly and accurately assess the time and cost savings achieved in the re-keying process when using Kwikset SmartKey or Key Control Deadbolt instead of a traditional pin and tumbler lock.



***Kwikset***



# Kwikset

## Signature Series

NEW!

### SUPERIOR SECURITY FEATURES

- ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Certified 980/985 Deadbolt
- SmartKey® Re-Key Technology with BumpGuard™ Technology to Protect Against Lock Bumping\*

### ELEGANT STYLES AND FINISHES

- Unique Rustic Finishes
- Traditional to Contemporary Styles

### WARRANTY

- Lifetime Mechanical
- Lifetime Finish

\*Lock Bumping - an attack technique using specially cut keys that can defeat conventional pin & tumbler locks.



Abbey®



Cameron®



Circa®



Copa®



Hancock®



Laurel®



Phoenix®



Ashfield™



Austin



Avalon™



Brooklane®



Commonwealth®



Lido®



Katara®



Pembroke™



Austin  
Deadbolt



Tustin®



Vedani®



Amherst®



Arlington®



Ashfield™



Austin™



Avalon™



Chelsea®



Hawthorne™



Montara™



Shelburne™



Tavaris®



Wellington®



780/785  
Deadbolt



816  
Key Control  
Deadbolt



980/985  
Deadbolt



993/994  
SQT  
Deadbolt



993/994  
RDT  
Deadbolt

# Kwikset

## Signature Series

## HANDLESETS

**Amherst®**



**Arlington®**



**Ashfield™**



**Austin™**  
NEW!



### Amherst®

| Model     | Function        | Finish |      |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     |     | Case |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|------|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|           |                 | 3      | L03* | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty  |
| 800AT     | Single Cylinder |        |      |   | \$265.00 | \$265.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4    |
| 800AT SMT | Single Cylinder |        |      |   | \$265.00 | \$265.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4    |
| 801AT     | Double Cylinder |        |      |   | \$271.00 | \$271.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4    |
| 801AT SMT | Double Cylinder |        |      |   | \$271.00 | \$271.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4    |
| 802AT     | Dummy           |        |      |   | \$233.00 | \$233.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4    |

### Arlington®

| Model     | Function                | 3        | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|           |                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 800AN     | Single Cylinder         | \$167.00 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 |    |     |     |     |     | 6   |
| 800AN SMT | Single Cylinder         | \$167.00 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 |    |     |     |     |     | 6   |
| 801AN     | Double Cylinder         | \$170.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 |    |     |     |     |     | 6   |
| 801AN SMT | Double Cylinder         | \$170.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 |    |     |     |     |     | 6   |
| 802AN     | Dummy                   | \$147.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 |    |     |     |     |     | 6   |
| 815AN     | Handleset¹ with Hancock |          | \$205.00 |          | \$205.00 | \$205.00 |          |    |     |     |     |     | 6   |
| 815AN     | Handleset¹ with Tustin  |          | \$211.00 |          | \$211.00 | \$211.00 |          |    |     |     |     |     | 6   |

¹Denotes handleset without deadbolt

### Ashfield™

| Model      | Function        | 3 | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D | 501      | 502      | 514      | Qty |
|------------|-----------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|
|            |                 |   |          |          |          |          |     |          |     |          |          |          |     |
| 800ADH     | Single Cylinder |   | \$241.50 | \$241.50 | \$241.50 | \$241.50 |     | \$241.50 |     | \$251.50 | \$251.50 | \$251.50 | 4   |
| 800ADH SMT | Single Cylinder |   | \$241.50 | \$241.50 | \$241.50 | \$241.50 |     | \$241.50 |     | \$251.50 | \$251.50 | \$251.50 | 4   |
| 801ADH     | Double Cylinder |   | \$246.00 | \$246.00 | \$246.00 | \$246.00 |     | \$246.00 |     | \$256.00 | \$256.00 | \$256.00 | 4   |
| 801ADH SMT | Double Cylinder |   | \$246.00 | \$246.00 | \$246.00 | \$246.00 |     | \$246.00 |     | \$256.00 | \$256.00 | \$256.00 | 4   |
| 802ADH     | Dummy           |   | \$212.00 | \$212.00 | \$212.00 | \$212.00 |     | \$212.00 |     | \$220.50 | \$220.50 | \$220.50 | 4   |

### Austin™ NEW!

| Model      | Function        | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|            |                 |   |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 800AUH SMT | Single Cylinder |   |     |   | \$246.00 | \$246.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4   |
| 801AUH SMT | Single Cylinder |   |     |   | \$246.00 | \$246.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4   |
| 802AUH SMT | Single Cylinder |   |     |   | \$246.00 | \$246.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4   |

**NOTE:** Handlesets ordered LIP only

# Kwikset

## Signature Series

## HANDLESETS

**Avalon™**



**Chelsea®**



**Hawthorne™**



**Montara™**

NEW!



### Avalon™

| Model      | Function        | Finish |          |          |          |          |     |          |     |          |          |          | Case |
|------------|-----------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|------|
|            |                 | 3      | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D | 501      | 502      | 514      | Qty  |
| 800AVH     | Single Cylinder |        | \$241.50 | \$241.50 | \$241.50 | \$241.50 |     | \$241.50 |     | \$251.50 | \$251.50 | \$251.50 | 4    |
| 800AVH SMT | Single Cylinder |        | \$241.50 | \$241.50 | \$241.50 | \$241.50 |     | \$241.50 |     | \$251.50 | \$251.50 | \$251.50 | 4    |
| 801AVH     | Double Cylinder |        | \$246.00 | \$246.00 | \$246.00 | \$246.00 |     | \$246.00 |     | \$256.00 | \$256.00 | \$256.00 | 4    |
| 801AVH SMT | Double Cylinder |        | \$246.00 | \$246.00 | \$246.00 | \$246.00 |     | \$246.00 |     | \$256.00 | \$256.00 | \$256.00 | 4    |
| 802AVH     | Dummy           |        | \$212.00 | \$212.00 | \$212.00 | \$212.00 |     | \$212.00 |     | \$220.50 | \$220.50 | \$220.50 | 4    |

### Chelsea®

| Model     | Function                | 3        | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26       | 26D      | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|           |                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |     |     |     |     |
| 800CE     | Single Cylinder         | \$167.00 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 |     |     |     | 6   |
| 800CE SMT | Single Cylinder         | \$167.00 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 | \$187.50 |     |     |     | 6   |
| 801CE     | Double Cylinder         | \$170.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 |     |     |     | 6   |
| 801CE SMT | Double Cylinder         | \$170.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 | \$191.00 |     |     |     | 6   |
| 802CE     | Dummy                   | \$147.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 |     |     |     | 6   |
| 815CE     | Handleset* with Hancock |          | \$205.00 |          | \$205.00 | \$205.00 |          |          |          |     |     |     | 6   |
| 815CE     | Handleset* with Tustin  |          | \$211.00 |          | \$211.00 | \$211.00 |          |          |          |     |     |     | 6   |

\*Denotes handleset without deadbolt

### Hawthorne™

| Model     | Function        | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514      | Qty |
|-----------|-----------------|---|-----|---|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|
|           |                 |   |     |   |          |          |          |    |     |     |     |          |     |
| 800HE     | Single Cylinder |   |     |   | \$223.50 | \$223.50 | \$223.50 |    |     |     |     | \$233.00 | 4   |
| 800HE SMT | Single Cylinder |   |     |   | \$223.50 | \$223.50 | \$223.50 |    |     |     |     | \$233.00 | 4   |
| 801HE     | Double Cylinder |   |     |   | \$228.00 | \$228.00 | \$228.00 |    |     |     |     | \$237.00 | 4   |
| 801HE SMT | Double Cylinder |   |     |   | \$228.00 | \$228.00 | \$228.00 |    |     |     |     | \$237.00 | 4   |
| 802HE     | Dummy           |   |     |   | \$196.50 | \$196.50 | \$196.50 |    |     |     |     | \$204.00 | 4   |

### Montara™ NEW!

| Model      | Function        | 3        | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|------------|-----------------|----------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|            |                 |          |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 553MNH SMT | Single Cylinder | \$243.50 |     |   | \$264.50 | \$264.50 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4   |
| 554MNH SMT | Double Cylinder | \$249.50 |     |   | \$270.50 | \$270.50 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4   |

**NOTE:** Handlesets ordered LIP only

**Shelburne™**



**Tavaris®**



**Wellington®**



**Shelburne™**

| Model     | Function        | Finish |          |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     | Case |     |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
|           |                 | 3      | L03      | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514  | Qty |
| 800SE     | Single Cylinder |        | \$223.50 |   | \$223.50 | \$223.50 |     |    |     |     |     |      | 4   |
| 800SE SMT | Single Cylinder |        | \$223.50 |   | \$223.50 | \$223.50 |     |    |     |     |     |      | 4   |
| 801SE     | Double Cylinder |        | \$228.00 |   | \$228.00 | \$228.00 |     |    |     |     |     |      | 4   |
| 801SE SMT | Double Cylinder |        | \$228.00 |   | \$228.00 | \$228.00 |     |    |     |     |     |      | 4   |
| 802SE     | Dummy           |        | \$196.50 |   | \$196.50 | \$196.50 |     |    |     |     |     |      | 4   |

**Tavaris®**

| Model      | Function                    | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|------------|-----------------------------|---|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|            |                             |   |     |   |          |          |     |          |          |     |     |     |     |
| 800TVH SMT | Single Cylinder             |   |     |   | \$241.50 | \$241.50 |     | \$241.50 | \$241.50 |     |     |     | 4   |
| 801TVH SMT | Double Cylinder             |   |     |   | \$246.00 | \$246.00 |     | \$246.00 | \$246.00 |     |     |     | 4   |
| 802TVH     | Dummy                       |   |     |   | \$212.00 | \$212.00 |     | \$212.00 | \$212.00 |     |     |     | 4   |
| 815TVH SMT | Handleset with Katara Lever |   |     |   | \$260.50 | \$260.50 |     | \$260.50 | \$260.50 |     |     |     | 4   |
| 815TVH SMT | Handleset with Vedani Lever |   |     |   | \$260.50 | \$260.50 |     | \$260.50 | \$260.50 |     |     |     | 4   |

**Wellington®**

| Model     | Function        | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-----------|-----------------|---|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|           |                 |   |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 800WN     | Single Cylinder |   |     |   | \$265.00 | \$265.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4   |
| 800WN SMT | Single Cylinder |   |     |   | \$265.00 | \$265.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4   |
| 801WN     | Double Cylinder |   |     |   | \$271.00 | \$271.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4   |
| 801WN SMT | Double Cylinder |   |     |   | \$271.00 | \$271.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4   |
| 802WN     | Dummy           |   |     |   | \$233.00 | \$233.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 4   |

### INTERIOR PACKS FOR TRADITIONAL 800/801/802 HANDLESETS

| Model   | Function        | Series                      |                   |                  |                 | Case |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
|         |                 | Signature Lever<br>& Laurel | Signature<br>Knob | Kwikset<br>Lever | Kwikset<br>Knob | Qty  |
| 966     | Single Cylinder | \$59.50                     | \$49.50           | \$54.00          | \$43.00         | 12   |
| 967     | Double Cylinder | \$81.00                     | \$71.50           | \$69.00          | \$61.50         | 12   |
| 967 SMT | Double Cylinder | \$81.00                     | \$71.50           | \$69.00          | \$61.50         | 12   |
| 968     | Dummy           | \$48.50                     | \$39.00           | \$45.50          | \$32.50         | 12   |

| Handleset Interior Pack Finish Options    |                    | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br><i>Signature Series</i> | Abbey Knob         | • |     | • |     |    |     | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Ashfield Lever     | • |     | • | •   | •  |     | •  |     | •   | •   | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Avalon Lever       | • |     | • | •   | •  |     | •  |     | •   | •   | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Brooklane Lever    |   |     | • | •   | •  | •   |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Cameron Knob       | • |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Circa Knob         | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Commonwealth Lever | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Copa Knob          | • |     | • |     | •  | •   | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Hancock Knob       | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Laurel Knob        |   |     |   | •   | •  | •   | •  |     |     |     | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Lido Lever         | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   |    | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Pembroke Lever     | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  |     | •   | •   | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Phoenix Lever      | • |     | • | •   | •  |     |    | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Tustin Lever       | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
| <b>Kwikset</b>                            | Cove Knob          | • |     | • | •   | •  |     | •  |     |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Balboa Lever       | • |     | • | •   | •  |     | •  |     |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Delta Lever        | • |     | • |     |    | •   | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Dorian Lever       | • |     | • | •   |    | •   | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Polo Knob          | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Tylo Knob          | • |     | • |     |    |     | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |

### CONTEMPORARY INTERIOR PACKS

| Model   | Function        | Series             |                   |                  |                 | Case |
|---------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
|         |                 | Signature<br>Lever | Signature<br>Knob | Kwikset<br>Lever | Kwikset<br>Knob | Qty  |
| 974     | Single Cylinder | \$59.50            |                   |                  |                 | 12   |
| 976 SMT | Double Cylinder | \$81.00            |                   |                  |                 | 12   |
| 977     | Dummy           | \$48.50            |                   |                  |                 | 12   |

| Handleset Interior Pack Finish Options    |              | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br><i>Signature Series</i> | Katara Lever |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Vedani Lever |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |

**NOTE:** 966, 968, 974 and 977 are not impacted by SmartKey cylinder.

### AUSTIN INTERIOR PACKS

| Handleset Interior Pack Finish Options    |                          | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br><i>Signature Series</i> | 966AUL - Single Cylinder |   |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | 967AUL - Double Cylinder |   |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | 968AUL - Dummy           |   |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |

### MONTARA INTERIOR PACKS

| Model | Function        | Series                      |                   |                  |                 | Case |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
|       |                 | Signature Lever<br>& Laurel | Signature<br>Knob | Kwikset<br>Lever | Kwikset<br>Knob | Qty  |
| 978   | Single Cylinder | \$62.50                     | \$51.50           | \$62.50          | \$45.00         | 12   |
| 979   | Double Cylinder | \$85.50                     | \$75.50           | \$85.50          | \$65.50         | 12   |

| Montara Handleset Interior Pack Finish Options |              | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br>Signature Series             | Cameron Knob | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  |     |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Circa Knob   | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Juno Knob    | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Lido Lever   | • |     | • |     | •  | •   | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Tustin Lever | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
| <b>Kwikset</b>                                 | Cove Knob    | • |     | • | •   | •  |     |    | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Polo Knob    | • |     | • |     | •  | •   | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Tylo Knob    | • |     | • |     |    |     | •  | •   |     |     |     | 12  |

**NOTE:** 983, 986 and 988 are not impacted by SmartKey cylinder.

### DESIGNER ROSES



| Model     | Function                              | Finish |     |   |         |         |     |    |     |     |     |         | Case    |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|
|           |                                       | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514     | Qty     |
| 83319 ART | Arch Rose Cover for Reversible Levers |        |     |   | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |     |    |     |     |     | \$21.50 | 12 Sets |
| 83318 OVT | Oval Rose Cover for Reversible Levers |        |     |   | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |     |    |     |     |     | \$21.50 | 12 Sets |

#### NOTES:

- Can be ordered as an accessory or configured with a Signature Series lever, except Austin.

### Ashfield™



|            |                | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D | 501      | 502      | 514      | Qty |
|------------|----------------|---|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| 720ADL     | Hall/Closet    |   |     |   | \$58.00  | \$58.00  |     | \$58.00  |     | \$60.50  | \$60.50  | \$60.50  | 12  |
| 725ADL     | Hall/Closet UL |   |     |   | \$63.50  | \$63.50  |     | \$63.50  |     | \$66.00  | \$66.00  | \$66.00  | 12  |
| 730ADL     | Bed/Bath       |   |     |   | \$62.00  | \$62.00  |     | \$62.00  |     | \$65.00  | \$65.00  | \$65.00  | 12  |
| 735ADL     | Bed/Bath UL    |   |     |   | \$67.50  | \$67.50  |     | \$67.50  |     | \$70.50  | \$70.50  | \$70.50  | 12  |
| 740ADL     | Entry          |   |     |   | \$106.00 | \$106.00 |     | \$106.00 |     | \$110.00 | \$110.00 | \$110.00 | 12  |
| 740ADL SMT | Entry          |   |     |   | \$106.00 | \$106.00 |     | \$106.00 |     | \$110.00 | \$110.00 | \$110.00 | 12  |
| 745ADL     | Entry UL       |   |     |   | \$111.50 | \$111.50 |     | \$111.50 |     | \$115.50 | \$115.50 | \$115.50 | 12  |
| 745ADL SMT | Entry UL       |   |     |   | \$111.50 | \$111.50 |     | \$111.50 |     | \$115.50 | \$115.50 | \$115.50 | 12  |
| 788ADL     | Half Dummy     |   |     |   | \$26.50  | \$26.50  |     | \$26.50  |     | \$27.50  | \$27.50  | \$27.50  | 20  |

### Austin



|            |         | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|------------|---------|---|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 720AUL     | Passage |   |     |   | \$58.00  | \$58.00  |     |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
| 730AUL     | Privacy |   |     |   | \$62.00  | \$62.00  |     |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
| 740AUL SMT | Entry   |   |     |   | \$106.00 | \$106.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
| 788AUL     | Dummy   |   |     |   | \$26.50  | \$26.50  |     |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |

### Avalon™



|            |                | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D | 501      | 502      | 514      | Qty |
|------------|----------------|---|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| 720AVL     | Hall/Closet    |   |     |   | \$58.00  | \$58.00  |     | \$58.00  |     | \$60.50  | \$60.50  | \$60.50  | 12  |
| 725AVL     | Hall/Closet UL |   |     |   | \$63.50  | \$63.50  |     | \$63.50  |     | \$66.00  | \$66.00  | \$66.00  | 12  |
| 730AVL     | Bed/Bath       |   |     |   | \$62.00  | \$62.00  |     | \$62.00  |     | \$65.00  | \$65.00  | \$65.00  | 12  |
| 735AVL     | Bed/Bath UL    |   |     |   | \$67.50  | \$67.50  |     | \$67.50  |     | \$70.50  | \$70.50  | \$70.50  | 12  |
| 740AVL     | Entry          |   |     |   | \$106.00 | \$106.00 |     | \$106.00 |     | \$110.00 | \$110.00 | \$110.00 | 12  |
| 740AVL SMT | Entry          |   |     |   | \$106.00 | \$106.00 |     | \$106.00 |     | \$110.00 | \$110.00 | \$110.00 | 12  |
| 745AVL     | Entry UL       |   |     |   | \$111.50 | \$111.50 |     | \$111.50 |     | \$115.50 | \$115.50 | \$115.50 | 12  |
| 745AVL SMT | Entry UL       |   |     |   | \$111.50 | \$111.50 |     | \$111.50 |     | \$115.50 | \$115.50 | \$115.50 | 12  |
| 788AVL     | Half Dummy     |   |     |   | \$26.50  | \$26.50  |     | \$26.50  |     | \$27.50  | \$27.50  | \$27.50  | 20  |

### Brooklane®



|            |                | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|------------|----------------|---|-----|---|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 720BRL     | Hall/Closet    |   |     |   | \$58.00  | \$58.00  | \$58.00  |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
| 725BRL     | Hall/Closet UL |   |     |   | \$63.50  | \$63.50  | \$63.50  |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
| 730BRL     | Bed/Bath       |   |     |   | \$62.00  | \$62.00  | \$62.00  |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
| 735BRL     | Bed/Bath UL    |   |     |   | \$67.50  | \$67.50  | \$67.50  |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
| 740BRL SMT | Entry          |   |     |   | \$106.00 | \$106.00 | \$106.00 |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
| 745BRL SMT | Entry UL       |   |     |   | \$111.50 | \$111.50 | \$111.50 |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
| 788BRL     | Half Dummy     |   |     |   | \$26.50  | \$26.50  | \$26.50  |    |     |     |     |     | 20  |

### Commonwealth®



|            |                | 3       | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26       | 26D      | 501      | 502      | 514      | Qty |
|------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| 720CHL     | Hall/Closet    | \$46.00 | \$54.00  | \$54.00  | \$54.00  | \$54.00  | \$54.00  | \$54.00  | \$54.00  | \$56.50  | \$56.50  | \$56.50  | 12  |
| 725CHL     | Hall/Closet UL | \$51.50 | \$59.50  | \$59.50  | \$59.50  | \$59.50  | \$59.50  | \$59.50  | \$59.50  | \$62.00  | \$62.00  | \$62.00  | 12  |
| 730CHL     | Bed/Bath       | \$48.50 |          | \$57.00  | \$57.00  | \$57.00  | \$57.00  | \$57.00  | \$57.00  | \$60.00  | \$60.00  | \$60.00  | 12  |
| 735CHL     | Bed/Bath UL    | \$54.00 |          | \$62.50  | \$62.50  | \$62.50  | \$62.50  | \$62.50  | \$62.50  | \$65.50  | \$65.50  | \$65.50  | 12  |
| 740CHL     | Entry          | \$85.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$103.50 | \$103.50 | \$103.50 | 12  |
| 740CHL SMT | Entry          | \$85.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$103.50 | \$103.50 | \$103.50 | 12  |
| 745CHL     | Entry UL       | \$90.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$109.00 | \$109.00 | \$109.00 | 12  |
| 745CHL SMT | Entry UL       | \$90.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$105.50 | \$109.00 | \$109.00 | \$109.00 | 12  |
| 788CHL     | Half Dummy     | \$21.00 |          | \$24.50  | \$24.50  | \$24.50  | \$24.50  | \$24.50  | \$24.50  | \$26.50  | \$26.50  | \$26.50  | 20  |

### Katara®



| Model      | Function    | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          |     |     |     | Case |
|------------|-------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|            |             | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty  |
| 720KTL     | Hall/Closet |        |     |   | \$54.00  | \$54.00  |     | \$54.00  | \$54.00  |     |     |     | 12   |
| 730KTL     | Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | \$57.00  | \$57.00  |     | \$57.00  | \$57.00  |     |     |     | 12   |
| 740KTL SMT | Keyed Entry |        |     |   | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |     | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 788KTL     | Half Dummy  |        |     |   | \$24.50  | \$24.50  |     | \$24.50  | \$24.50  |     |     |     | 20   |

### Lido®



|           |                               | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26 | 26D     | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 720LL     | Hall/Closet                   | \$37.50 |     | \$42.00 | \$42.00 | \$42.00 | \$42.00 |    | \$42.00 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 730LL     | Bed/Bath                      | \$40.00 |     | \$44.00 | \$44.00 | \$44.00 | \$44.00 |    | \$44.00 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 740LL     | Keyed Lever                   | \$61.00 |     | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 |    | \$67.00 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 740LL SMT | Keyed Lever                   | \$61.00 |     | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 |    | \$67.00 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 741LL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever    | \$64.50 |     | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 |    | \$70.50 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 741LL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever    | \$64.50 |     | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 |    | \$70.50 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 745LL     | Keyed Lever UL                | \$66.50 |     | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 |    | \$72.50 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 745LL SMT | Keyed Lever UL                | \$66.50 |     | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 |    | \$72.50 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 755LL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL      | \$70.00 |     | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 |    | \$76.00 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 755LL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL      | \$70.00 |     | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 |    | \$76.00 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 746LL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL | \$70.00 |     | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 |    | \$76.00 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 746LL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL | \$70.00 |     | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 |    | \$76.00 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 725LL     | Hall/Closet UL                | \$43.00 |     | \$47.50 | \$47.50 | \$47.50 | \$47.50 |    | \$47.50 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 735LL     | Bed/Bath UL                   | \$45.50 |     | \$49.50 | \$49.50 | \$49.50 | \$49.50 |    | \$49.50 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 750LL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever         | \$64.50 |     | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 |    | \$70.50 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 750LL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever         | \$64.50 |     | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 |    | \$70.50 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 788LL     | Half Dummy                    | \$17.00 |     | \$19.00 | \$19.00 | \$19.00 | \$19.00 |    | \$19.00 |     |     |     | 20  |

### Pembroke™



|            |                | 3       | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26       | 26D | 501      | 502      | 514      | Qty |
|------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| 720PML     | Hall/Closet    | \$49.00 | \$58.00  | \$58.00  | \$58.00  | \$58.00  | \$58.00  | \$58.00  |     | \$60.50  | \$60.50  | \$60.50  | 12  |
| 725PML     | Hall/Closet UL | \$54.50 | \$63.50  | \$63.50  | \$63.50  | \$63.50  | \$63.50  | \$63.50  |     | \$66.00  | \$66.00  | \$66.00  | 12  |
| 730PML     | Bed/Bath       | \$52.50 |          | \$62.00  | \$62.00  | \$62.00  | \$62.00  | \$62.00  |     | \$65.00  | \$65.00  | \$65.00  | 12  |
| 735PML     | Bed/Bath UL    | \$58.00 |          | \$67.50  | \$67.50  | \$67.50  | \$67.50  | \$67.50  |     | \$70.50  | \$70.50  | \$70.50  | 12  |
| 740PML SMT | Keyed Entry    | \$90.00 | \$106.00 | \$106.00 | \$106.00 | \$106.00 | \$106.00 | \$106.00 |     | \$110.00 | \$110.00 | \$110.00 | 12  |
| 745PML SMT | Keyed Entry UL | \$95.50 | \$111.50 | \$111.50 | \$111.50 | \$111.50 | \$111.50 | \$111.50 |     | \$115.50 | \$115.50 | \$115.50 | 12  |
| 788PML     | Half Dummy     | \$22.50 |          | \$26.50  | \$26.50  | \$26.50  | \$26.50  | \$26.50  |     | \$27.50  | \$27.50  | \$27.50  | 20  |



# Kwikset

## Signature Series

LEVERS

### Tustin™



| Model      | Function                        | Finish  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |     |     | Case |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|            |                                 | 3       | L03     | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty  |
| 720TNL     | Hall/Closet                     | \$37.50 |         | \$42.00 | \$42.00 | \$42.00 | \$42.00 | \$42.00 | \$42.00 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 730TNL     | Bed/Bath                        | \$40.00 |         | \$44.00 | \$44.00 | \$44.00 | \$44.00 | \$44.00 | \$44.00 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 740TNL     | Keyed Lever                     | \$61.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 740TNL SMT | Keyed Lever                     | \$61.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 | \$67.00 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 741TNL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever      | \$64.50 |         | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 741TNL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever      | \$64.50 |         | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 745TNL     | Keyed Lever UL                  | \$66.50 |         | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 745TNL SMT | Keyed Lever UL                  | \$66.50 |         | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 | \$72.50 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 755TNL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL        | \$70.00 |         | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 755TNL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL        | \$70.00 |         | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 746TNL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL   | \$70.00 |         | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 746TNL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL   | \$70.00 |         | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 725TNL     | Hall/Closet UL                  | \$43.00 |         | \$47.50 | \$47.50 | \$47.50 | \$47.50 | \$47.50 | \$47.50 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 735TNL     | Bed/Bath UL                     | \$45.00 |         | \$49.50 | \$49.50 | \$49.50 | \$49.50 | \$49.50 | \$49.50 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 750TNL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever           | \$64.50 |         | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 750TNL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever           | \$64.50 |         | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 490TNL     | Full Dummy, Keyed Profile Lever | \$35.00 |         | \$40.00 | \$40.00 | \$40.00 | \$40.00 | \$40.00 | \$40.00 |     |     |     | 20   |
| 788TNL     | Half Dummy                      | \$17.00 |         | \$19.00 | \$19.00 | \$19.00 | \$19.00 | \$19.00 | \$19.00 |     |     |     | 20   |

### Vedani®



|            |                | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|------------|----------------|---|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 720VDL     | Hall/Closet    |   |     |   | \$54.00  | \$54.00  |     | \$54.00  | \$54.00  |     |     |     | 20  |
| 730VDL     | Bed/Bath       |   |     |   | \$57.00  | \$57.00  |     | \$57.00  | \$57.00  |     |     |     | 20  |
| 740VDL SMT | Keyed Entry    |   |     |   | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |     | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 745VDL SMT | Keyed Lever UL |   |     |   | \$105.00 | \$105.00 |     | \$105.00 | \$105.00 |     |     |     | 20  |
| 788VDL     | Half Dummy     |   |     |   | \$24.50  | \$24.50  |     | \$24.50  | \$24.50  |     |     |     | 20  |

### Abbey®



| Model    | Function                | Finish  |     |         |     |    |     |    |         |     |     |     | Case |
|----------|-------------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|----|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|          |                         | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D     | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty  |
| 720A     | Hall/Closet             | \$25.00 |     | \$29.00 |     |    |     |    | \$29.00 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 725A     | Hall/Closet UL          | \$30.50 |     | \$34.50 |     |    |     |    | \$34.50 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 730A     | Bed/Bath                | \$27.50 |     | \$31.00 |     |    |     |    | \$31.00 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 735A     | Bed/Bath UL             | \$33.00 |     | \$36.50 |     |    |     |    | \$36.50 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 740A     | Entry                   | \$49.50 |     | \$55.50 |     |    |     |    | \$55.50 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 740A SMT | Entry                   | \$49.50 |     | \$55.50 |     |    |     |    | \$55.50 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 741A     | Entry (Free Interior)   | \$53.00 |     | \$59.00 |     |    |     |    | \$59.00 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 741A SMT | Entry (Free Interior)   | \$53.00 |     | \$59.00 |     |    |     |    | \$59.00 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 744A     | Classroom               | \$53.00 |     | \$59.00 |     |    |     |    | \$59.00 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 744A SMT | Classroom               | \$53.00 |     | \$59.00 |     |    |     |    | \$59.00 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 745A     | Entry UL                | \$55.00 |     | \$61.00 |     |    |     |    | \$61.00 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 745A SMT | Entry UL                | \$55.00 |     | \$61.00 |     |    |     |    | \$61.00 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 746A     | Entry, Free Interior UL | \$58.50 |     | \$64.50 |     |    |     |    | \$64.50 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 746A SMT | Entry, Free Interior UL | \$58.50 |     | \$64.50 |     |    |     |    | \$64.50 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 749A     | Classroom UL            | \$58.50 |     | \$64.50 |     |    |     |    | \$64.50 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 749A SMT | Classroom UL            | \$58.50 |     | \$64.50 |     |    |     |    | \$64.50 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 750A     | Vestibule               | \$53.00 |     | \$59.00 |     |    |     |    | \$59.00 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 750A SMT | Vestibule               | \$53.00 |     | \$59.00 |     |    |     |    | \$59.00 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 755A     | Vestibule UL            | \$58.50 |     | \$64.50 |     |    |     |    | \$64.50 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 755A SMT | Vestibule UL            | \$58.50 |     | \$64.50 |     |    |     |    | \$64.50 |     |     |     | 12   |
| 788A     | Half Dummy              | \$11.50 |     | \$13.00 |     |    |     |    | \$13.00 |     |     |     | 20   |

### Cameron®



|           |                       | 3       | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 720CN     | Hall/Closet           | \$22.50 |     |   | \$27.00 | \$27.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| 730CN     | Bed/Bath              | \$24.50 |     |   | \$28.50 | \$28.50 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| 740CN     | Entry                 | \$46.50 |     |   | \$48.50 | \$48.50 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| 740CN SMT | Entry                 | \$46.50 |     |   | \$48.50 | \$48.50 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| 741CN     | Entry (Free Interior) | \$50.00 |     |   | \$52.00 | \$52.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| 741CN SMT | Entry (Free Interior) | \$50.00 |     |   | \$52.00 | \$52.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| 750CN     | Vestibule             | \$50.00 |     |   | \$52.00 | \$52.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| 750CN SMT | Vestibule             | \$50.00 |     |   | \$52.00 | \$52.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| 788CN     | Half Dummy            | \$11.50 |     |   | \$12.50 | \$12.50 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 20  |

### Circa®



|           |                          | 3       | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|-----|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 720CA     | Hall/Closet              | \$32.00 |     |   | \$38.50 | \$38.50 | \$38.50 | \$38.50 | \$38.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 725CA     | Hall/Closet UL           | \$37.50 |     |   | \$44.00 | \$44.00 | \$44.00 | \$44.00 | \$44.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 730CA     | Bed/Bath                 | \$36.00 |     |   | \$42.00 | \$42.00 | \$42.00 | \$42.00 | \$42.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 735CA     | Bed/Bath UL              | \$41.50 |     |   | \$47.50 | \$47.50 | \$47.50 | \$47.50 | \$47.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 740CA SMT | Entry                    | \$60.50 |     |   | \$69.00 | \$69.00 | \$69.00 | \$69.00 | \$69.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 741CA SMT | Entry (Free Interior)    | \$64.00 |     |   | \$72.50 |         |         |         | \$72.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 744CA SMT | Classroom                | \$64.00 |     |   | \$72.50 |         |         |         | \$72.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 745CA SMT | Entry UL                 | \$66.00 |     |   | \$74.50 | \$74.50 | \$74.50 | \$74.50 | \$74.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 746CA SMT | Entry (Free Interior UL) | \$69.50 |     |   | \$78.00 |         |         |         | \$78.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 749CA SMT | Classroom UL             | \$66.00 |     |   | \$78.00 |         |         |         | \$78.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 750CA SMT | Vestibule                | \$64.00 |     |   | \$72.50 |         |         |         | \$72.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 755CA SMT | Vestibule UL             | \$69.50 |     |   | \$78.00 |         |         |         | \$78.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 788CA     | Half Dummy               | \$14.50 |     |   | \$17.00 | \$17.00 | \$17.00 | \$17.00 | \$17.00 |     |     |     | 20  |

### Copa®



| Model    | Function              | Finish  |     |         |     |         |         |         |         |     |     |     | Case |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|          |                       | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty  |
| 720C     | Hall/Closet           | \$22.50 |     | \$27.00 |     | \$27.00 | \$27.00 | \$27.00 | \$27.00 |     |     |     | 30   |
| 730C     | Bed/Bath              | \$24.50 |     | \$28.50 |     | \$28.50 | \$28.50 | \$28.50 | \$28.50 |     |     |     | 30   |
| 740C SMT | Entry                 | \$46.50 |     | \$48.50 |     | \$48.50 | \$48.50 | \$48.50 | \$48.50 |     |     |     | 30   |
| 741C SMT | Entry (Free Interior) | \$50.00 |     | \$52.00 |     | \$52.00 | \$52.00 | \$52.00 | \$52.00 |     |     |     | 30   |
| 788C     | Half Dummy            | \$10.50 |     | \$12.50 |     | \$12.50 | \$12.50 | \$12.50 | \$12.50 |     |     |     | 20   |

### Hancock®



| Model    | Function                | 3       | L03     | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | 501     | 502     | 514     | Qty |
|----------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| 720H     | Hall/Closet             | \$25.00 | \$30.00 | \$30.00 | \$30.00 | \$30.00 | \$30.00 | \$30.00 | \$30.00 | \$31.00 | \$31.00 | \$31.00 | 12  |
| 725H     | Hall/Closet UL          | \$30.50 | \$35.50 | \$35.50 | \$35.50 | \$35.50 | \$35.50 | \$35.50 | \$35.50 | \$36.50 | \$36.50 | \$36.50 | 12  |
| 730H     | Bed/Bath                | \$26.50 |         | \$32.00 | \$32.00 | \$32.00 | \$32.00 | \$32.00 | \$32.00 | \$34.50 | \$34.50 | \$34.50 | 12  |
| 735H     | Bed/Bath UL             | \$32.00 |         | \$37.50 | \$37.50 | \$37.50 | \$37.50 | \$37.50 | \$37.50 | \$40.00 | \$40.00 | \$40.00 | 12  |
| 740H     | Entry                   | \$48.00 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$56.50 | \$56.50 | \$56.50 | 12  |
| 740H SMT | Entry                   | \$48.00 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$54.50 | \$56.50 | \$56.50 | \$56.50 | 12  |
| 741H     | Entry, Free Interior    | \$51.50 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | 12  |
| 741H SMT | Entry, Free Interior    | \$51.50 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | 12  |
| 744H     | Classroom               | \$51.50 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | 12  |
| 744H SMT | Classroom               | \$51.50 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | 12  |
| 745H     | Entry UL                | \$53.50 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$62.00 | \$62.00 | \$62.00 | 12  |
| 745H SMT | Entry UL                | \$53.50 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$62.00 | \$62.00 | \$62.00 | 12  |
| 746H     | Entry, Free Interior UL | \$57.00 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 |         |         |         | 12  |
| 746H SMT | Entry, Free Interior UL | \$57.00 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 |         |         |         | 12  |
| 749H     | Classroom UL            | \$57.00 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 |         |         |         | 12  |
| 749H SMT | Classroom UL            | \$57.00 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 |         |         |         | 12  |
| 750H     | Vestibule               | \$51.50 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | 12  |
| 750H SMT | Vestibule               | \$51.50 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$58.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | 12  |
| 755H     | Vestibule UL            | \$57.00 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$65.50 | \$65.50 | \$65.50 | 12  |
| 755H SMT | Vestibule UL            | \$57.00 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$63.50 | \$65.50 | \$65.50 | \$65.50 | 12  |
| 788H     | Half Dummy              | \$11.50 | \$13.50 | \$13.50 | \$13.50 | \$13.50 | \$13.50 | \$13.50 | \$13.50 | \$14.00 | \$14.00 | \$14.00 | 20  |

### Laurel®



| Model    | Function    | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514     | Qty |
|----------|-------------|---|-----|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| 720L     | Hall/Closet |   |     |   | \$50.50 | \$50.50 | \$50.50 | \$50.50 |     |     |     | \$52.50 | 12  |
| 730L     | Bed/Bath    |   |     |   | \$53.50 | \$53.50 | \$53.50 | \$53.50 |     |     |     | \$56.00 | 12  |
| 740L SMT | Entry       |   |     |   | \$88.00 | \$88.00 | \$88.00 | \$88.00 |     |     |     | \$91.50 | 12  |
| 788L     | Half Dummy  |   |     |   | \$23.00 | \$23.00 | \$23.00 | \$23.00 |     |     |     | \$24.00 | 20  |

### Phoenix®



| Model     | Function    | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-----------|-------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 720PE     | Hall/Closet | \$27.00 |     | \$30.00 | \$37.00 | \$30.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| 730PE     | Bed/Bath    | \$31.50 |     | \$34.00 | \$41.00 | \$34.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| 740PE SMT | Entry       | \$55.00 |     | \$55.00 | \$61.50 | \$55.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| 788PE     | Half Dummy  | \$11.00 |     | \$12.50 | \$19.50 | \$12.50 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 20  |

### Austin Deadbolt NEW!



|            |                 | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 980AUD SMT | Single Cylinder |   |     |   | \$65.00 | \$65.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |
| 985AUD SMT | Double Cylinder |   |     |   | \$92.50 | \$92.50 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 12  |

### 980/985



| Model   | Function           | Finish |         |   |         |         |     |    |     |         |         |         | Case |
|---------|--------------------|--------|---------|---|---------|---------|-----|----|-----|---------|---------|---------|------|
|         |                    | 3      | L03     | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501     | 502     | 514     | Qty  |
| 980     | Single Cylinder    |        | \$62.50 |   | \$62.50 | \$62.50 |     |    |     | \$65.00 | \$65.00 | \$65.00 | 12   |
| 980 SMT | Single Cylinder    |        | \$62.50 |   | \$62.50 | \$62.50 |     |    |     | \$65.00 | \$65.00 | \$65.00 | 12   |
| 982     | Single Cylinder UL |        | \$68.00 |   | \$68.00 | \$68.00 |     |    |     | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | 12   |
| 982 SMT | Single Cylinder UL |        | \$68.00 |   | \$68.00 | \$68.00 |     |    |     | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | \$70.50 | 12   |
| 984     | Double Cylinder UL |        | \$94.50 |   | \$94.50 | \$94.50 |     |    |     | \$98.00 | \$98.00 | \$98.00 | 12   |
| 984 SMT | Double Cylinder UL |        | \$94.50 |   | \$94.50 | \$94.50 |     |    |     | \$98.00 | \$98.00 | \$98.00 | 12   |
| 985     | Double Cylinder    |        | \$89.00 |   | \$89.00 | \$89.00 |     |    |     | \$92.50 | \$92.50 | \$92.50 | 12   |
| 985 SMT | Double Cylinder    |        | \$89.00 |   | \$89.00 | \$89.00 |     |    |     | \$92.50 | \$92.50 | \$92.50 | 12   |

### Contemporary Square Deadbolt



|             |                    | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-------------|--------------------|---|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 993 SQT SMT | Single Cylinder    |   |     |   | \$62.50 | \$62.50 |     | \$62.50 | \$62.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 994 SQT SMT | Double Cylinder    |   |     |   | \$89.00 | \$89.00 |     | \$89.00 | \$89.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 996 SQT SMT | Single Cylinder UL |   |     |   | \$68.00 | \$68.00 |     | \$68.00 | \$68.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 997 SQT SMT | Double Cylinder UL |   |     |   | \$94.50 | \$94.50 |     | \$94.50 | \$94.50 |     |     |     | 12  |

### Contemporary Round Deadbolt



|             |                 | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 993 RDT SMT | Single Cylinder |   |     |   | \$62.50 | \$62.50 |     | \$62.50 | \$62.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 994 RDT SMT | Double Cylinder |   |     |   | \$89.00 | \$89.00 |     | \$89.00 | \$89.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 996 RDT SMT | Single Cylinder |   |     |   | \$68.00 | \$68.00 |     | \$68.00 | \$68.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 997 RDT SMT | Double Cylinder |   |     |   | \$94.50 | \$94.50 |     | \$94.50 | \$94.50 |     |     |     | 12  |

### 780/785



|         |                    | 3       | L03     | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 780     | Single Cylinder    | \$46.50 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 780 SMT | Single Cylinder    | \$46.50 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 782     | Single Cylinder UL | \$52.00 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 782 SMT | Single Cylinder UL | \$52.00 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 | \$60.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 784     | Double Cylinder UL | \$76.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 784 SMT | Double Cylinder UL | \$76.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 | \$81.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 785     | Double Cylinder    | \$71.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 785 SMT | Double Cylinder    | \$71.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 | \$76.00 |     |     |     | 12  |

### Gatelatch



|         |                 | 3       | L03     | 5       | 11P | 15      | 15A     | 26 | 26D     | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 598 SMT | Single Cylinder | \$67.00 | \$78.00 | \$78.00 |     | \$78.00 | \$78.00 |    | \$78.00 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 599     | Double Cylinder | \$79.00 |         |         |     | \$88.50 |         |    | \$88.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 599 SMT | Double Cylinder | \$79.00 |         | \$88.50 |     | \$88.50 |         |    | \$88.50 |     |     |     | 12  |

### Key Control Deadbolt



|         |                         | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D     | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 816 SMT | Key Control Deadbolt    | \$58.00 |     | \$67.50 | \$67.50 | \$67.50 |     |    | \$67.50 |     |     |     | 12  |
| 817 SMT | Key Control Deadbolt UL | \$63.50 |     | \$73.00 | \$73.00 | \$73.00 |     |    | \$73.00 |     |     |     | 12  |

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES HANDLESETS

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>    | Deadbolt: Cross Bore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".<br>Handle: Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".                                  |
| <b>Backset</b>      | Deadbolt: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>Handle: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                    |
| <b>Door</b>         | 1-3/4" doors standard. 2-1/4" doors optional.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Thickness</b>    | 1 3/4" standard. Not designed for use on 1-3/8" doors.                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Cylinder</b>     | SmartKey or Pin & Tumbler                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Faceplate</b>    | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Strikes</b>      | Deadbolt: 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner. Others options available.<br>Handle: 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>         | Deadbolt: 1" throw.<br>Handle: 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Door Handing</b> | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>    | Deadbolt is Grade 1 Certified                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ADA</b>          | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>UL</b>           | Optional 1/3 hour UL fire rating for all functions except 802*                                                                                                                          |

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES LEVERS

|                     |                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>    | Cross Bore 2-1/8" Edge Bore 1" Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"                                                               |
| <b>Backset</b>      | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                     |
| <b>Door</b>         | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard.                                                                                     |
| <b>Thickness</b>    | 2-1/4" doors optional on 720 and 740 models.                                                                        |
| <b>Cylinder</b>     | SmartKey or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                          |
| <b>Faceplate</b>    | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                       |
| <b>Strikes</b>      | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.                                    |
| <b>Bolt</b>         | 1/2" throw.                                                                                                         |
| <b>Door Handing</b> | Specify handing only with inactive levers                                                                           |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>    | Grade 2 Certified                                                                                                   |
| <b>ADA</b>          | Functions 720, 788 satisfy section 4.13.9. ADA requirement.                                                         |
| <b>UL</b>           | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 725, 735, 745, 746, 749, 755<br>Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions* |

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES 780-785 DEADBOLTS

|                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>    | 780, 785: Crossbore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"<br>782, 784: Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4" |
| <b>Backset</b>      | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" standard.                                                                                                             |
| <b>Door</b>         |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Thickness</b>    | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" standard. 1-7/8" – 2-1/4" optional.                                                                                                  |
| <b>Cylinder</b>     | 6-pin removable core or SmartKey.                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Faceplate</b>    | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner, or drive-in.                                                                                       |
| <b>Strikes</b>      | 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.                                                                     |
| <b>Bolt</b>         | 1" throw.                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Door Handing</b> | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                             |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>    | Grade 2 Certified                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>ADA</b>          | Interior turn piece meets 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                                                                                   |
| <b>UL</b>           | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 782 and 784<br>Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions*                                                   |

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES KNOBS

|                     |                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>    | Cross Bore: 2-1/8" Edge Bore: 1" Latch Face: 1"x 2-1/4".                                                               |
| <b>Backset</b>      | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>UL 2-3/4" standard 2-3/8" optional.                                                 |
| <b>Door</b>         | 1-3/4" doors standard.                                                                                                 |
| <b>Thickness</b>    | 2-1/4" doors optional on 720 and 740 models only.                                                                      |
| <b>Cylinder</b>     | SmartKey or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                             |
| <b>Faceplate</b>    | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                          |
| <b>Strikes</b>      | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.                                       |
| <b>Bolt</b>         | 1/2" throw.                                                                                                            |
| <b>Door Handing</b> | Reversible for right- or left-hand doors.                                                                              |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>    | Grade 2 Certified                                                                                                      |
| <b>ADA</b>          | N/A                                                                                                                    |
| <b>UL</b>           | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 725, 735, 745, 746, 749 and 755<br>Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions* |

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES 980/985 DEADBOLTS

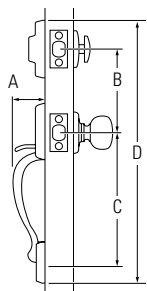
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>    | 980, 985: Crossbore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".<br>982, 984: Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".                    |
| <b>Backset</b>      | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Door</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Thickness</b>    | SMT 1-3/4" P&T 1-3/4".                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Cylinder</b>     | SmartKey or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Faceplate</b>    | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                                                                             |
| <b>Strikes</b>      | Standard: Grade 2, 1-1/4" x 3-5/8" Specify round corner or square corner. For Grade 1 order 5278 Strike option and Ultra Strike Door Jamb Brace. Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>         | 1" throw.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Door Handing</b> | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>    | Grade 1 Certified                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>ADA</b>          | Interior turn piece meets 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                                                                                                        |
| <b>UL</b>           | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 982 and 984<br>Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions*                                                                        |

## KWIKSET KEY CONTROL 816 DEADBOLT

|                       |                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"                                           |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/4" doors standard.                                                                               |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | 2 SmartKey cylinders: 1 Standard Kwikset for users.<br>1 Secure new patented keyway for Key Control. |
| <b>Faceplate</b>      | 1"x 2-1/4".                                                                                          |
| <b>Strike</b>         | 1" x 2-1/4".                                                                                         |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1" throw.                                                                                            |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                             |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 2 Certified                                                                                    |
| <b>ADA</b>            | Interior turn piece meets 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                                   |
| <b>UL</b>             | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 817<br>Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions*           |

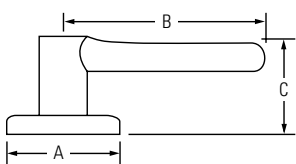
\*Optional UL 1/3 hour list price charge is \$2.50.

### KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES HANDLESET



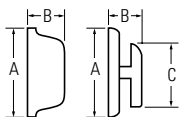
| Design      | A        | B      | C        | D         |
|-------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Amherst®    | 3"       | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 18-23/32" |
| Arlington®  | 2-1/2"   | 5-1/2" | 11"      | 19-1/16"  |
| Ashfield™   | 2-31/32" | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 17-3/4"   |
| Austin      | 3-5/32"  | 5-1/2" | 9-11/16" | 18-27/64" |
| Avalon™     | 2-7/8"   | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 18-5/32"  |
| Chelsea®    | 2-3/16"  | 5-1/2" | 9-11/16" | 18-1/2"   |
| Hawthorne™  | 2-7/8"   | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 17-7/16"  |
| Montara™    | 2-19/32" | 5-1/2" | 9-11/16" | 17-13/16" |
| Shelburne™  | 2-7/8"   | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 18-1/4"   |
| Tavaris     | 2-1/2"   | 5-1/2" | 8-3/7"   | 18"       |
| Wellington® | 2-7/8"   | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 18-15/16" |

### KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES LEVERS



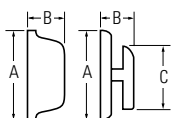
| Design        | A        | B       | C        | C (Keyed) |
|---------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Ashfield™     | 2-5/8"   | 4-3/16" | 2-9/16"  | 2-9/16"   |
| Austin        | 2-13/16" | 4-1/8"  | 2-2/3"   | 2-3/4"    |
| Avalon™       | 2-5/8"   | 4-1/4"  | 2-17/32" | 2-7/16"   |
| Brooklane®    | 2-5/8"   | 4-3/16" | 2-11/16" | 2-11/16"  |
| Commonwealth® | 2-5/8"   | 4-7/32" | 2-7/16"  | 2-7/16"   |
| Katara        | 4-4/9"   | 2-4/9"  | 2-2/3"   | 2-3/4"    |
| Lido®         | 2-5/8"   | 3-3/4"  | 1-29/32" | 2-15/32"  |
| Pembroke™     | 2-5/8"   | 4-7/32" | 2-23/32" | 2-23/32"  |
| Tustin®       | 2-5/8"   | 4-7/32" | 2-3/32"  | 2-19/32"  |
| Vedani        | 4-5/8"   | 2-2/3"  | 2-1/2"   | 2-3/4"    |

### KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES 980-985 DEADBOLT



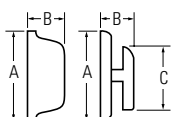
| Design       | A        | B       | C        |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 980 Interior | 2-19/32" | 1-5/32" | 1-13/16" |
| 980 Exterior | 2-5/8"   | 1-1/32" |          |
| 985 Interior | 2-5/8"   | 1-1/32" |          |
| 985 Exterior | 2-5/8"   | 1-1/32" |          |

### KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES 780-785 DEADBOLT



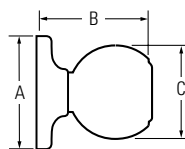
| Design            | A      | B      | C        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 780, 782 Interior | 2-1/2" | 15/16" | 1-25/32" |
| 780, 782 Exterior | 2-5/8" | 1-1/8" |          |
| 784, 785 Interior | 2-5/8" | 1-1/8" |          |
| 784, 785 Exterior | 2-5/8" | 1-1/8" |          |

### KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES 816-817 KEY CONTROL DEADBOLT



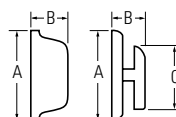
| Design            | A       | B       | C        |
|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| 816, 817 Interior | 2-9/16" | 7/8"    | 1-13/16" |
| 816, 817 Exterior | 3"      | 1-9/32" |          |

### KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES KNOBS



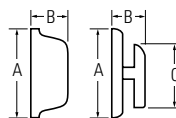
| Design   | A      | B        | C       |
|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| Abbey®   | 2-5/8" | 2-11/16" | 2-1/32" |
| Cameron® | 2-5/8" | 2-13/32" | 2-1/8"  |
| Circa®   | 2-5/8" | 2-31/32" | 2-1/8"  |
| Copa®    | 2-5/8" | 2-7/16"  | 2-1/8"  |
| Hancock® | 2-5/8" | 2-1/2"   | 2-3/8"  |
| Laurel®  | 2-5/8" | 2-7/16"  | 2-7/16" |
| Phoenix® | 2-5/8" | 2-1/2"   | 2-3/16" |

### KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES 993-994 DEADBOLT



| Round Design  | A      | B       | C      |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 993 Interior  | 2-5/9" | 1-2/85" | 1-4/5" |
| 993 Exterior  | 2-5/9" | 1-2/85" |        |
| 994 Interior  | 2-5/9" | 1-2/85" |        |
| 994 Exterior  | 2-5/9" | 1-2/85" |        |
| Square Design | A      | B       | C      |
| 993 Interior  | 2-1/2" | 1-1/16" | 1-4/5" |
| 993 Exterior  | 2-1/2" | 1-1/16" |        |
| 994 Interior  | 2-1/2" | 1-1/16" |        |
| 994 Exterior  | 2-1/2" | 1-1/16" |        |

### KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES AUSTIN 980-985 DEADBOLT



| Design       | A        | B       | C       |
|--------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 980 Interior | 3-13/32" | 1-1/2"  | 1-7/16" |
| 980 Exterior | 3-17/32" | 1-1/16" |         |
| 985 Interior | 3-17/32" | 1-1/16" |         |
| 985 Exterior | 3-17/32" | 1-1/16" |         |

## TRUSTED SECURITY



- ANSI/BHMA Grade 3
- Easy Installation
- Available with SmartKey® Re-Key Technology with Bumpguard™ Protection\*
- Most Recognized Styles

## WARRANTY

- Lifetime Mechanical
- Lifetime Finish

\*Lock Bumping - an attack technique using specially cut keys that can defeat conventional pin & tumbler locks.



Belleview™

Dakota™



Balboa™



Delta®



Dorian®



Cove™



Polo®



Tylo®



660/665 Deadbolt



Bellevue™



Dakota™



| Bellevue™ | Model     | Function        | Finish  |     |          |          |          |     |    | Case     |     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|----|----------|-----|
|           |           |                 | 3       | L03 | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D      | Qty |
|           | 687BW     | Single Cylinder | \$93.20 |     | \$105.10 | \$110.30 | \$105.10 |     |    | \$99.20  | 6   |
|           | 687BW SMT | Single Cylinder | \$98.20 |     | \$110.10 | \$115.30 | \$110.10 |     |    | \$104.20 | 6   |
|           | 689BW     | Double Cylinder | \$94.40 |     | \$108.50 | \$113.90 | \$108.50 |     |    | \$101.50 | 6   |
|           | 689BW SMT | Double Cylinder | \$99.40 |     | \$113.50 | \$118.90 | \$113.50 |     |    | \$106.50 | 6   |
|           | 699BW     | Dummv           | \$82.60 |     | \$89.60  | \$94.10  | \$89.60  |     |    | \$86.10  | 6   |

Dakota™

|  |           |                 | 3       | L03 | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26 | 26D      | Qty |
|--|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|----------|-----|
|  | 687DA     | Single Cylinder | \$93.20 |     | \$105.10 | \$110.30 | \$105.10 | \$105.10 |    | \$99.20  | 6   |
|  | 687DA SMT | Single Cylinder | \$98.20 |     | \$110.10 | \$115.30 | \$110.10 | \$110.10 |    | \$104.20 | 6   |
|  | 689DA     | Double Cylinder | \$94.40 |     | \$108.50 | \$113.90 | \$108.50 | \$108.50 |    | \$101.50 | 6   |
|  | 689DA SMT | Double Cylinder | \$99.40 |     | \$113.50 | \$118.90 | \$113.50 | \$113.50 |    | \$106.50 | 6   |
|  | 699DA     | Dummy           | \$82.60 |     | \$89.60  | \$94.10  | \$89.60  | \$89.60  |    | \$86.10  | 6   |

### INTERIOR PACK FUNCTION OPTIONS

| Model   | Function        | Series                   |                |               |              | Case |
|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------|
|         |                 | Signature Lever & Laurel | Signature Knob | Kwikset Lever | Kwikset Knob |      |
| 604     | Single Cylinder | \$50.50                  | \$41.60        | \$47.40       | \$36.60      | 12   |
| 605     | Double Cylinder | \$68.90                  | \$59.30        | \$59.70       | \$49.50      | 12   |
| 605 SMT | Double Cylinder | \$73.90                  | \$64.30        | \$64.70       | \$54.50      | 12   |
| 606     | Dummy           | \$42.10                  | \$33.80        | \$39.10       | \$28.30      | 12   |

NOTE: 604 and 606 interior packs not impacted by SmartKey.

### Kwikset Handleset & Interior Pack Finish Options

|                                           |                    | L03 | 3 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|---|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br><i>Signature Series</i> | Abbey Knob         |     | • | • |     |    |     | •  | •   |
|                                           | Brooklane Lever    |     |   |   |     |    |     |    |     |
|                                           | Cameron Knob       |     | • | • | •   | •  | •   | •  |     |
|                                           | Circa Knob         |     | • | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |
|                                           | Commonwealth Lever |     |   |   |     |    |     |    |     |
|                                           | Copa Knob          |     | • | • |     |    | •   | •  | •   |
|                                           | Hancock Knob       |     | • | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |
|                                           | Laurel Knob        |     |   |   | •   | •  | •   | •  |     |
|                                           | Lido Lever         |     | • | • |     | •  | •   | •  | •   |
|                                           | Pembroke Lever     |     |   |   |     |    |     |    |     |
|                                           | Tustin Lever       |     | • | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |
| <b>Kwikset</b>                            | Balboa Knob        |     | • | • | •   | •  |     |    | •   |
|                                           | Cove Knob          |     | • | • | •   | •  |     |    | •   |
|                                           | Delta Lever        |     | • | • |     | •  | •   | •  | •   |
|                                           | Dorian Lever       |     | • | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |
|                                           | Polo Knob          |     | • | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |
|                                           | Tylo Knob          |     | • | • |     |    |     | •  | •   |



# Kwikset

## Balboa™



| Model     | Function    | Finish  |     |         |         |         |     |    |         | Case Qty |
|-----------|-------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|----|---------|----------|
|           |             | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D     |          |
| 200BL     | Hall/Closet | \$31.90 |     | \$34.00 | \$35.50 | \$34.00 |     |    | \$34.00 | 20       |
| 300BL     | Bed/Bath    | \$34.50 |     | \$36.50 | \$38.10 | \$36.50 |     |    | \$36.50 | 20       |
| 405BL     | Keyed Lever | \$53.00 |     | \$55.10 | \$56.70 | \$55.10 |     |    | \$55.10 | 20       |
| 405BL SMT | Keyed Lever | \$58.00 |     | \$60.10 | \$61.70 | \$60.10 |     |    | \$60.10 | 20       |
| 488BL     | Half Dummy  | \$12.90 |     | \$14.90 | \$16.50 | \$14.90 |     |    | \$14.90 | 20       |

## Delta®



| Model     | Function                      | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P | 15 | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | Qty |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|----|---------|---------|---------|-----|
|           |                               |         |     |         |     |    |         |         |         |     |
| 200DL     | Hall/Closet                   | \$31.90 |     | \$33.00 |     |    | \$34.00 | \$34.00 | \$34.00 | 20  |
| 300DL     | Bed/Bath                      | \$33.90 |     | \$35.10 |     |    | \$36.00 | \$36.00 | \$36.00 | 20  |
| 400DL     | Entry (Knob & Lever)          | \$42.40 |     | \$43.50 |     |    | \$43.90 | \$43.90 | \$43.90 | 12  |
| 400DL SMT | Entry (Knob & Lever)          | \$47.40 |     | \$48.50 |     |    | \$48.90 | \$48.90 | \$48.90 | 12  |
| 405DL     | Keyed Lever                   | \$52.80 |     | \$54.10 |     |    | \$55.20 | \$55.20 | \$55.20 | 20  |
| 405DL SMT | Keyed Lever                   | \$57.80 |     | \$59.10 |     |    | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | 20  |
| 406DL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever    | \$56.30 |     | \$57.60 |     |    | \$58.70 | \$58.70 | \$58.70 | 20  |
| 406DL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever    | \$61.30 |     | \$62.60 |     |    | \$63.70 | \$63.70 | \$63.70 | 20  |
| 409DL     | Keyed Lever UL                | \$58.30 |     | \$59.60 |     |    | \$60.70 | \$60.70 | \$60.70 | 20  |
| 409DL SMT | Keyed Lever UL                | \$63.30 |     | \$64.60 |     |    | \$65.70 | \$65.70 | \$65.70 | 20  |
| 410DL     | Entry (Knob & Lever) UL       | \$47.90 |     | \$49.00 |     |    | \$49.40 | \$49.40 | \$49.40 | 20  |
| 410DL SMT | Entry (Knob & Lever) UL       | \$52.90 |     | \$54.00 |     |    | \$54.40 | \$54.40 | \$54.40 | 20  |
| 412DL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL      | \$61.80 |     | \$63.10 |     |    | \$64.20 | \$64.20 | \$64.20 | 20  |
| 412DL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL      | \$66.80 |     | \$68.10 |     |    | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | 20  |
| 413DL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL | \$61.80 |     | \$63.10 |     |    | \$64.20 | \$64.20 | \$64.20 | 20  |
| 413DL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL | \$66.80 |     | \$68.10 |     |    | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | 20  |
| 420DL     | Hall/Closet UL                | \$37.40 |     | \$38.50 |     |    | \$39.50 | \$39.50 | \$39.50 | 20  |
| 430DL     | Bed/Bath UL                   | \$39.40 |     | \$40.60 |     |    | \$41.50 | \$41.50 | \$41.50 | 20  |
| 462DL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever         | \$56.20 |     | \$57.60 |     |    | \$58.70 | \$58.70 | \$58.70 | 20  |
| 462DL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever         | \$61.30 |     | \$62.60 |     |    | \$63.70 | \$63.70 | \$63.70 | 20  |
| 488DL     | Half Dummy                    | \$13.00 |     | \$14.10 |     |    | \$14.80 | \$14.80 | \$14.80 | 20  |

**NOTE:** 400 function knob and lever includes Copa knob for 3, 5, 15A, 26 and 26D finishes. 11P and 15 use Cameron knob.

# Kwikset

**Dorian®**


| Model      | Function                      | Finish  |     |         |         |         |         |         |         | Case |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
|            |                               | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | Qty  |
| 200DNL     | Hall/Closet                   | \$31.90 |     | \$33.00 | \$35.60 | \$34.00 | \$34.00 | \$34.00 | \$34.00 | 20   |
| 300DNL     | Bed/Bath                      | \$33.90 |     | \$35.10 | \$37.80 | \$36.00 | \$36.00 | \$36.00 | \$36.00 | 20   |
| 400DNL     | Entry (Knob & Lever)          | \$42.40 |     | \$43.50 | \$45.90 | \$43.90 | \$43.90 | \$43.90 | \$43.90 | 12   |
| 400DNL SMT | Entry (Knob & Lever)          | \$47.40 |     | \$48.50 | \$50.90 | \$48.90 | \$48.90 | \$48.90 | \$48.90 | 12   |
| 405DNL     | Keyed Lever                   | \$52.80 |     | \$54.10 | \$58.00 | \$55.20 | \$55.20 | \$55.20 | \$55.20 | 20   |
| 405DNL SMT | Keyed Lever                   | \$57.80 |     | \$59.10 | \$63.00 | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | 20   |
| 406DNL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever    | \$56.30 |     | \$57.60 | \$61.50 | \$58.70 | \$58.70 | \$58.70 | \$58.70 | 20   |
| 406DNL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever    | \$61.30 |     | \$62.60 | \$66.50 | \$63.70 | \$63.70 | \$63.70 | \$63.70 | 20   |
| 409DNL     | Keyed Lever UL                | \$58.30 |     | \$59.60 | \$63.50 | \$60.70 | \$60.70 | \$60.70 | \$60.70 | 20   |
| 409DNL SMT | Keyed Lever UL                | \$63.30 |     | \$64.60 | \$68.50 | \$65.70 | \$65.70 | \$65.70 | \$65.70 | 20   |
| 410DNL     | Entry (Knob & Lever) UL       | \$47.90 |     | \$49.00 | \$51.40 | \$49.40 | \$49.40 | \$49.40 | \$49.40 | 20   |
| 410DNL SMT | Entry (Knob & Lever) UL       | \$52.90 |     | \$54.00 | \$56.40 | \$54.40 | \$54.40 | \$54.40 | \$54.40 | 20   |
| 412DNL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL      | \$61.80 |     | \$63.10 | \$67.00 | \$64.20 | \$64.20 | \$64.20 | \$64.20 | 20   |
| 412DNL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL      | \$66.80 |     | \$68.10 | \$72.00 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | 20   |
| 413DNL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL | \$61.80 |     | \$63.10 | \$67.00 | \$64.20 | \$64.20 | \$64.20 | \$64.20 | 20   |
| 413DNL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL | \$66.80 |     | \$68.10 | \$72.00 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | 20   |
| 420DNL     | Hall/Closet UL                | \$37.40 |     | \$38.50 | \$41.10 | \$39.50 | \$39.50 | \$39.50 | \$39.50 | 20   |
| 430DNL     | Bed/Bath UL                   | \$39.40 |     | \$40.60 | \$43.30 | \$41.50 | \$41.50 | \$41.50 | \$41.50 | 20   |
| 462DNL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever         | \$56.30 |     | \$57.60 | \$61.50 | \$58.70 | \$58.70 | \$58.70 | \$58.70 | 20   |
| 462DNL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever         | \$61.30 |     | \$62.60 | \$66.50 | \$63.70 | \$63.70 | \$63.70 | \$63.70 | 20   |
| 488DNL     | Half Dummy                    | \$13.00 |     | \$14.10 | \$15.60 | \$14.80 | \$14.80 | \$14.80 | \$14.80 | 20   |

**NOTE:** 400 function knob and lever includes Copa knob for 3, 5, 15A, 26 and 26D finishes. 11P and 15 use Cameron knob.

# Kwikset

## Cove™



| Model     | Function              | Finish  |     |         |         |         |     |    |         | Case |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|----|---------|------|
|           |                       | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D     | Qty  |
| 200CV     | Hall/Closet           | \$20.70 |     | \$20.70 | \$23.10 | \$23.10 |     |    | \$20.70 | 30   |
| 300CV     | Bed/Bath              | \$23.50 |     | \$23.50 | \$25.20 | \$25.20 |     |    | \$23.50 | 30   |
| 400CV     | Entry (Pin & Tumbler) | \$33.30 |     | \$33.30 | \$34.50 | \$34.50 |     |    | \$33.30 | 30   |
| 400CV SMT | Entry                 | \$38.30 |     | \$38.30 | \$39.50 | \$39.50 |     |    | \$38.30 | 30   |
| 488CV     | Half Dummy            | \$8.20  |     | \$8.20  | \$8.20  | \$8.20  |     |    | \$8.20  | 20   |

## Polo®



| Model    | Function             | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | Qty |
|----------|----------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
|          |                      |         |     |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |
| 100P     | Patio/Porch          | \$23.00 |     | \$25.90 | \$27.20 | \$25.90 | \$25.90 | \$25.90 | \$23.00 | 30  |
| 200P     | Hall/Closet          | \$18.80 |     | \$21.00 | \$22.00 | \$21.00 | \$21.00 | \$21.00 | \$19.20 | 30  |
| 300P     | Bed/Bath             | \$20.80 |     | \$23.00 | \$24.10 | \$23.00 | \$23.00 | \$23.00 | \$21.10 | 30  |
| 400P     | Entry                | \$27.10 |     | \$29.00 | \$30.50 | \$29.00 | \$29.00 | \$29.00 | \$27.60 | 30  |
| 400P SMT | Entry                | \$32.10 |     | \$34.00 | \$35.50 | \$34.00 | \$34.00 | \$34.00 | \$32.60 | 30  |
| 401P     | Entry, Free Interior | \$30.60 |     | \$32.50 | \$34.00 | \$32.50 |         |         | \$31.10 | 30  |
| 401P SMT | Entry, Free Interior | \$35.60 |     | \$37.50 | \$39.00 | \$37.50 |         |         | \$36.10 | 30  |
| 450P     | Vestible             | \$30.60 |     | \$32.50 |         |         |         |         | \$31.10 | 30  |
| 450P SMT | Vestible             | \$35.60 |     | \$37.50 |         |         |         |         | \$36.10 | 30  |
| 488P     | Half Dummy           | \$7.30  |     | \$8.10  | \$8.60  | \$8.10  | \$8.10  | \$8.10  | \$7.50  | 20  |

## Tylo®



| Model    | Function             | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26      | 26D     | Qty |
|----------|----------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|---------|---------|-----|
|          |                      |         |     |         |     |    |     |         |         |     |
| 100T     | Patio/Porch          | \$19.00 |     | \$20.80 |     |    |     | \$20.80 | \$19.30 | 30  |
| 200T     | Hall/Closet          | \$16.60 |     | \$18.40 |     |    |     | \$18.40 | \$17.00 | 30  |
| 300T     | Bed/Bath             | \$18.30 |     | \$20.00 |     |    |     | \$20.00 | \$18.40 | 30  |
| 400T     | Entry                | \$24.50 |     | \$26.40 |     |    |     | \$26.40 | \$25.30 | 30  |
| 400T SMT | Entry                | \$29.50 |     | \$31.40 |     |    |     | \$31.40 | \$30.30 | 30  |
| 401T     | Entry, Free Interior | \$28.00 |     | \$29.90 |     |    |     |         | \$28.80 | 30  |
| 401T SMT | Entry, Free Interior | \$33.00 |     | \$34.90 |     |    |     |         | \$33.80 | 30  |
| 488T     | Half Dummy           | \$6.50  |     | \$7.50  |     |    |     | \$7.50  | \$6.60  | 20  |

**660/665**

| Model   | Function        | Finish  |     |         |         |         |         |         |         | Case Qty |
|---------|-----------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|         |                 | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     |          |
| 660     | Single Cylinder | \$26.00 |     | \$28.30 | \$29.80 | \$28.30 | \$28.30 | \$28.30 | \$26.70 | 12       |
| 660 SMT | Single Cylinder | \$31.00 |     | \$33.30 | \$34.80 | \$33.30 | \$33.30 | \$33.30 | \$31.70 | 12       |
| 665     | Double Cylinder | \$33.70 |     | \$36.00 | \$37.80 | \$36.00 | \$36.00 | \$36.00 | \$34.40 | 12       |
| 665 SMT | Double Cylinder | \$43.70 |     | \$46.00 | \$47.80 | \$46.00 | \$46.00 | \$46.00 | \$44.40 | 12       |

**One-Sided**

| Model | Function                                  | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | Qty |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
|       |                                           |         |     |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |
| 663   | Thumbturn One Side                        | \$12.80 |     | \$13.60 | \$14.30 | \$13.60 | \$13.60 | \$13.60 | \$13.00 | 12  |
| 667   | Thumbturn One Side with Exterior Plate    | \$22.50 |     | \$23.70 | \$25.00 | \$23.70 | \$23.70 | \$23.70 | \$22.90 | 12  |
| 664   | Retrofit Kit for 663                      | \$8.60  |     | \$9.40  | \$9.80  | \$9.40  |         |         | \$9.00  | 12  |
| 677   | Thumbturn One Side with Exterior Plate UL | \$28.00 |     | \$29.20 | \$30.50 | \$29.20 |         |         | \$28.40 | 12  |

**Combo Pack Availability**

| Model    | Function                                            | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D     | Qty |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|----|---------|-----|
|          |                                                     |         |     |         |     |    |     |    |         |     |
| 690T     | Keyed Entry Tylo Knob with Single Cylinder Deadbolt | \$50.50 |     | \$54.60 |     |    |     |    | \$52.00 | 6   |
| 690T SMT | Keyed Entry Tylo Knob with Single Cylinder Deadbolt | \$60.50 |     | \$64.60 |     |    |     |    | \$62.00 | 6   |





## KWIKSET HANDLESET

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Deadbolt: Cross Bore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".<br>Handle: Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch face 1" x 2 1/4"                              |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Deadbolt: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>Handle: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                               |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/4" doors standard. 2-1/4" doors optional.<br>Not designed for use on 1-3/8" doors.                                                                                             |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey or traditional 5-Pin, Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Faceplate</b>      | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Deadbolt: 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.<br>Handle: 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | Deadbolt: 1" throw.<br>Handle: 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Deadbolt is Grade 3 Certified                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>ADA</b>            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>UL</b>             | Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions except 699*                                                                                                                     |

## KWIKSET LEVERS

|                       |                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".                                                         |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>UL 2-3/4" standard 2-3/8" optional.                                              |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard.<br>2-1/4" doors optional on 200 and 400 functions only.                             |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                          |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                       |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available.                                 |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw.                                                                                                         |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Delta and Dorian are non-handed. Balboa is reversible for all functions except 488.                                 |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 3 Certified. (all functions except 488)                                                                       |
| <b>ADA</b>            | Functions 200 and 420 satisfy section 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                                      |
| <b>UL</b>             | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 409, 410, 412, 413, 420, 430<br>Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions* |

## KWIKSET DEADBOLTS

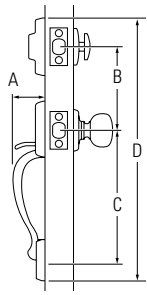
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | 660, 665: Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".<br>663: Crossbore 1-5/8". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".<br>667: Crossbore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4". |
| <b>Backset</b>        | 660, 665, 667: Adjustable latch standard.<br>663: 2-3/8" standard. 2-3/4" optional.                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 660, 663, 665, 667: 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | 660, 665: SmartKey or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 1" x 2-1/4" full. Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available.                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1" throw.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 3 Certified                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>ADA</b>            | Interior turn piece meets 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>UL</b>             | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 677<br>Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions*                                                                                                                           |

## KWIKSET KNOBS

|                       |                                                                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                         |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>5" available as service part                          |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" standard.<br>2-1/4" doors optional on 200 and 400 models only.           |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey or Pin & Tumbler                                                                |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Also available as drive-in latch. |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available.      |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw.                                                                              |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible for right or left hand doors.                                                 |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 3 Certified (all functions except 488)                                             |
| <b>ADA</b>            | N/A                                                                                      |
| <b>UL</b>             | Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions*                                      |

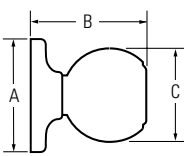
\*Optional UL 1/3 hour list price charge is \$2.50.

## KWIKSET HANDLESET



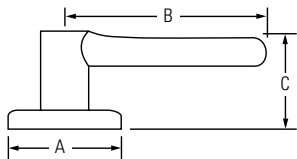
| Design    | A       | B      | C        | D        |
|-----------|---------|--------|----------|----------|
| Bellevue™ | 2-5/32" | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 18-1/16" |
| Dakota™   | 2-5/32" | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 17-3/16" |

## KWIKSET KNOB



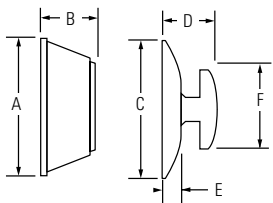
|       | A      | B        | C       |
|-------|--------|----------|---------|
| Cove™ | 2-5/8" | 2-1/2"   | 2-3/16" |
| Polo® | 2-5/8" | 2-23/32" | 1-7/8"  |
| Tylo® | 2-5/8" | 2-1/2"   | 1-7/8"  |

## KWIKSET LEVER



| Design  | A      | B       | C        | C (Keyed) |
|---------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Balboa™ | 2-5/8" | 4-7/32" | 1-15/16" | 2-13/32"  |
| Delta®  | 2-5/8" | 3-5/8"  | 1-7/8"   | 2-15/32"  |
| Dorian® | 2-5/8" | 3-3/4"  | 2-1/8"   | 2-11/16"  |

## KWIKSET DEADBOLT



| Design | A        | B       | C      | D       | E     | F      |
|--------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| 660    | 2-7/16"  | 1-1/16" | 2-1/2" | 27/32"  | 5/16" | 1-3/4" |
| 663    |          |         | 2-1/2" | 27/32"  | 5/16" | 1-3/4" |
| 665    | 2-7/16"  | 1-1/16" | 2-1/2" | 1-1/16" |       |        |
| 667    | 2-17/32" | 3/8"    | 2-1/2" | 27/32"  | 5/16" | 1-3/4" |
| 677    | 2-17/32" | 3/8"    | 2-1/2" | 27/32"  | 5/16" | 1-3/4" |

# Kwikset



## FEATURES

- Lock your door with the touch of a button
- Customizable Access Codes for Increased Security
- Back-Lit Keypad for Increased Visibility
- Customizable Automatic Door Locking After 30 Seconds for Peace Of Mind
- Installs In Minutes with Just a Screwdriver - No Hard Wiring Required
- Fits Standard Doors ( 1 3/8"-1 3/4" ) with No Screw Holes Required
- SmartCode™ Lever Ideal for - Small/Home Office, Utility/Storage Room, Interior Garage/Side Door
- SmartCode™ Deadbolt replaces any deadbolt for Keyless Entry convenience

## WARRANTY

- 1 Year Electronic Warranty
- Lifetime Finish & Mechanical Warranty

## Kwikset

| PRODUCT                                                                                        | Model   | Function                     | Finish |          |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     |     | Case |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|  Powerbolt® |         |                              | 3      | L03      | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty  |
|                                                                                                | 907 SMT | Touchpad Electronic Deadbolt |        | \$139.75 |   | \$143.00 | \$143.00 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 2    |

| SmartCode™                                                                          |         |                              | 3 | L03      | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---|----------|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | 909 SMT | Touchpad Electronic Deadbolt |   | \$227.25 |   | \$233.50 | \$233.50 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 2   |

| SmartCode™                                                                          |             |                                             | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------|---|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | 909 CNT SMT | Touchpad Electronic Deadbolt - Contemporary |   |     |   | \$233.50 | \$233.50 |     | \$233.50 | \$233.50 |     |     |     | 2   |

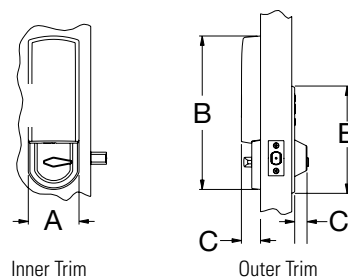
| SmartCode™                                                                          |         |                           | 3 | L03      | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---|----------|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | 911 SMT | Touchpad Electronic Lever |   | \$250.00 |   | \$263.75 | \$263.75 |     |    |     |     |     |     | 2   |

**NOTE:** L03 finish features the Lido Lever, 11P and 15 feature the Tustin Lever.

## KWIKSET POWERBOLT®

|              |                                                     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep    | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole. |
| Backset      | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                     |
| Door         | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" automatic adjustment.              |
| Thickness    |                                                     |
| Cylinder     | SmartKey Re-Key Technology.                         |
| Faceplate    | 1" x 2-1/4". Round corner standard.                 |
| Strikes      | Round corner strike 2-3/4" x 1-1/8"                 |
| Bolt         | 1" throw.                                           |
| Door Handing | Reversible.                                         |
| Batteries    | 4 AA.                                               |

## POWERBOLT®

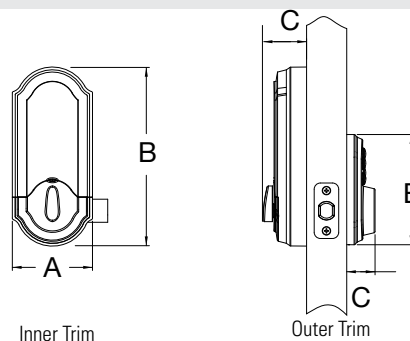


| Design     | A        | B        | C       |
|------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Outer Trim | 2-29/32" | 6-7/8"   | 1-1/8"  |
| Inner Trim | 3-1/4"   | 9-27/32" | 1-9/32" |

## KWIKSET SMARTCODE™ DEADBOLT & CNT DEADBOLT

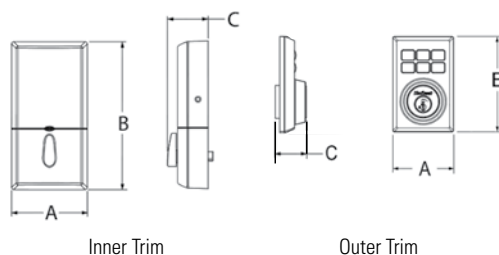
|              |                                                     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep    | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole. |
| Backset      | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                     |
| Door         | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" automatic adjustment.              |
| Thickness    |                                                     |
| Cylinder     | SmartKey Re-Key Technology.                         |
| Faceplate    | 1" x 2-1/4". Round corner standard.                 |
| Strikes      | Round corner strike 2-3/4" x 1-1/8"                 |
| Bolt         | 1" throw.                                           |
| Door Handing | Reversible.                                         |
| Batteries    | 4 AA.                                               |

## SMARTCODE™ DEADBOLT



| Design     | A        | B       | C       |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|
| Outer Trim | 2-13/16" | 4-7/16" | 1-3/16" |
| Inner Trim | 3-1/4"   | 7-1/4"  | 1-3/4"  |

## SMARTCODE™ CNT DEADBOLT

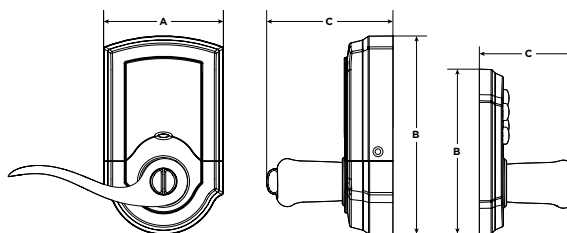


| Design     | A        | B        | C       |
|------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Outer Trim | 2-23/32" | 4-1/4"   | 1-3/16" |
| Inner Trim | 3-9/32"  | 6-13/32" | 1-3/4"  |

## KWIKSET SMARTCODE™ LEVER

|              |                                                     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep    | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole. |
| Backset      | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                     |
| Door         | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" automatic adjustment.              |
| Thickness    |                                                     |
| Cylinder     | SmartKey Re-Key Technology.                         |
| Faceplate    | 1" x 2-1/4". Round corner standard.                 |
| Strikes      | 2-1/4" full lip. Round corner.                      |
| Bolt         | 1/2" throw.                                         |
| Door Handing | Reversible.                                         |
| Batteries    | 4 AA.                                               |

## SMARTCODE™ LEVER



| Design     | A        | B       | C        |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|
| Outer Trim | 2-13/16" | 4-7/16" | 2-11/16" |
| Inner Trim | 3-1/4"   | 5-3/8"  | 3-13/32" |

NOTE: 1 year electronic warranty.



### Knobs & Levers - 780 - Deadbolt Options

| Model   | Function |              | Finish   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|         |          |              | 3        | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26       | 26D      |
| 506     | Entry    | Hancock      | \$205.50 | \$222.50 | \$222.50 | \$222.50 | \$222.50 | \$222.50 | \$222.50 | \$222.50 |
|         |          | Commonwealth | \$211.00 | \$230.00 |          | \$230.00 | \$230.00 |          |          |          |
|         |          | Tustin       | \$205.50 |          | \$222.50 | \$222.50 | \$222.50 | \$222.50 | \$222.50 | \$222.50 |
|         |          | Kingston     | \$205.50 |          | \$222.50 |          |          |          |          | \$222.50 |
| 508     | Passage  | Hancock      | \$190.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 |
|         |          | Commonwealth | \$192.00 | \$217.00 |          | \$217.00 | \$217.00 |          |          |          |
|         |          | Tustin       | \$190.50 |          | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 |
|         |          | Kingston     | \$190.50 |          | \$203.50 |          |          |          |          | \$203.50 |
| 506 SMT | Entry    | Hancock      | \$190.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 |
|         |          | Commonwealth | \$192.00 | \$217.00 |          | \$217.00 | \$217.00 |          |          |          |
|         |          | Tustin       | \$190.50 |          | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 | \$203.50 |
|         |          | Kingston     | \$190.50 |          | \$203.50 |          |          |          |          | \$203.50 |

### Levers - 660 - Deadbolt Options

|     |         |          | 3        | L03 | 5        | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D      |
|-----|---------|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----|-----|----|----------|
| 505 | Entry   | Kingston | \$189.50 |     | \$196.00 |     |    |     |    | \$196.00 |
| 507 | Passage | Kingston | \$176.50 |     | \$180.00 |     |    |     |    | \$180.00 |

### Knobs & Levers - Handleset Interior - Pack Options

|     |                            |              | 3        | L03 | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26       | 26D      |
|-----|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 502 | Passage - 800 & 600 Series | Hancock      | \$121.00 |     | \$128.50 | \$128.50 | \$128.50 | \$128.50 | \$128.50 | \$128.50 |
|     |                            | Commonwealth | \$125.00 |     | \$137.00 | \$137.00 | \$137.00 | \$137.00 | \$137.00 | \$137.00 |
|     |                            | Tustin       | \$121.00 |     | \$128.50 | \$128.50 | \$128.50 | \$128.50 | \$128.50 | \$128.50 |
|     |                            | Laurel       | \$125.00 |     | \$137.00 | \$137.00 | \$137.00 | \$137.00 | \$137.00 |          |
|     |                            | Kingston     | \$121.00 |     | \$126.00 |          |          |          |          | \$126.00 |

### Residential Light Commercial - Grade 2 Levers

| Model     | Function      | Finish                    |         |     |    |     |     |         |  | Case |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|---------|--|------|
|           |               | 3                         | 5       | 15A | 26 | 26D | Qty |         |  |      |
| Kingston™ | 720KNL        | Hall/Closet               | \$45.00 |     |    |     |     | \$47.00 |  | 20   |
|           | 730KNL        | Bed/Bath                  | \$48.00 |     |    |     |     | \$50.50 |  | 20   |
|           | 740KNL        | Keyed Entry               | \$81.50 |     |    |     |     | \$83.50 |  | 20   |
|           | 740KNL SMT    | Keyed Entry               | \$81.50 |     |    |     |     | \$83.50 |  | 20   |
|           | 741KNL        | Free Interior Keyed Entry | \$85.00 |     |    |     |     | \$87.00 |  | 20   |
|           | 741KNL SMT    | Free Interior Keyed Entry | \$85.00 |     |    |     |     | \$87.00 |  | 20   |
|           | 745KNL UL     | Keyed Entry UL            | \$87.00 |     |    |     |     | \$89.00 |  | 20   |
|           | 745KNL UL SMT | Keyed Entry UL            | \$87.00 |     |    |     |     | \$89.00 |  | 20   |
|           | 755KNL UL     | Storeroom UL              | \$90.50 |     |    |     |     | \$92.50 |  | 20   |
|           | 755KNL UL SMT | Storeroom UL              | \$90.50 |     |    |     |     | \$92.50 |  | 20   |
|           | 746KNL UL     | Keyed Entry UL            | \$90.50 |     |    |     |     | \$92.50 |  | 20   |
|           | 746KNL UL SMT | Keyed Entry UL            | \$90.50 |     |    |     |     | \$92.50 |  | 20   |
|           | 725KNL UL     | Hall/Closet UL            | \$50.50 |     |    |     |     | \$52.50 |  | 20   |
|           | 735KNL UL     | Bed/Bath UL               | \$53.50 |     |    |     |     | \$56.00 |  | 20   |
|           | 750KNL        | Storeroom                 | \$85.00 |     |    |     |     | \$87.00 |  | 20   |
|           | 750KNL SMT    | Storeroom                 | \$85.00 |     |    |     |     | \$87.00 |  | 20   |
|           | 788KNL        | Half Dummy                | \$22.50 |     |    |     |     | \$23.50 |  | 20   |

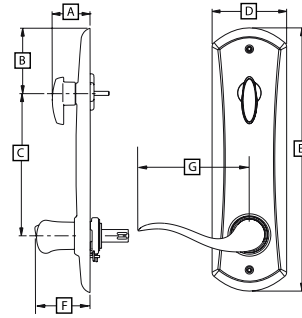
### Key Control Deadbolt

| Model   | Function                | Finish  |     |         |         |         |     |    |         | Case |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|----|---------|------|
|         |                         | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D     |      |
| 816 SMT | Key Control Deadbolt    | \$58.00 |     | \$67.50 | \$67.50 | \$67.50 |     |    | \$67.50 | 12   |
| 817 SMT | Key Control Deadbolt UL | \$63.50 |     | \$73.00 | \$73.00 | \$73.00 |     |    | \$73.00 | 12   |

## INTERCONNECT

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Crossbore 2 1/8" Edge Bore 1"<br>5-1/2" center-to-center only.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Complete locksets: 2-3/4" UL or 2 3/8" UL - must specify Interior Assemblies: Determined by handleset ordered.                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/4" and 2-1/4".                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | 506, 508 - utilize 6-pin on 780 deadbolt.<br>505, 507 - utilize 5-pin on 660 deadbolt.<br>502 - determined by handleset ordered.<br>SmartKey or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                    |
| <b>Faceplate</b>      | Complete locksets: No default—must specify faceplate.<br>1" round corner, 1" square corner, 1-1/8 WFL square.<br>Interior assemblies: determined by handleset ordered.<br>Complete locksets: UL 3028, 3031,<br>(WFL option 3846). |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Deadbolt Strike: UL 5278, 3223 (WFL 4632 opt.).<br>Interior assemblies: determined by handleset ordered.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Handing</b>        | 506, 508, 505, 507 - reversible.<br>502 - specify handing.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | 506, 508, 505, 507 - Grade 3 Certified<br>502 - Determined by handleset ordered.                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ADA</b>            | All lever options meet 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>UL</b>             | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for all functions.                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## INTERCONNECT

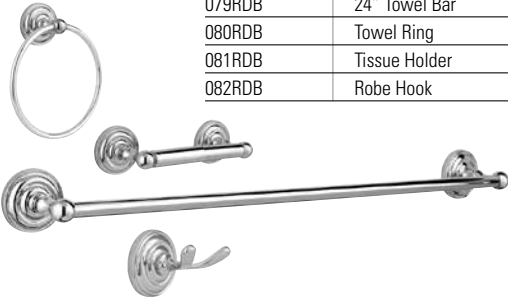


| Design       | A       | B        | C      | D        | E   | F        | G       |
|--------------|---------|----------|--------|----------|-----|----------|---------|
| Interconnect | 1-7/16" | 2-15/32" | 5-1/2" | 2-53/64" | 10" | 2-31/32" | 4-7/32" |

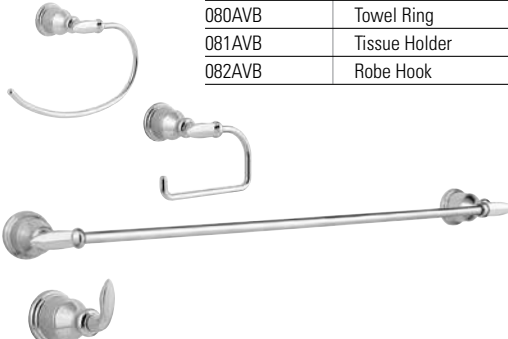
## KINGSTON LEVER

|                       |                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Crossbore 2-1/8" Edge Bore 1"<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4" Optional: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" UL.                                                  |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"<br>UL 2-3/4" standard, 2-3/8" optional.                                                                 |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard. 1-3/4" on 740, 741, 745, 746 functions. 2-1/4" optional passage and entry functions.                   |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | Pin & Tumbler 5pin and SmartKey.                                                                                                       |
| <b>Faceplate</b>      | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square or drive-in.<br>UL 1-1/8" square optional.                                                   |
| <b>Latches</b>        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>Specify round corner, RFL.                                                                          |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available. UL options include 2-3/4" T-Strike and 4-7/8" ASA. |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                               |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 2 Certified                                                                                                                      |
| <b>ADA</b>            | Lever functions satisfy 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                                                                       |
| <b>UL</b>             | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for all functions.<br>Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions.                                  |

# Kwikset

| PRODUCT                                                                           | Model  | Function      | Finish  |     |   |         |         |     |         |     |     |     |     | Pkg | Case |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Redmond™                                                                          |        |               | 3       | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514 |     | Qty  |
|  | 079RDB | 24" Towel Bar | \$30.30 |     |   | \$49.50 | \$38.50 |     | \$27.50 |     |     |     |     | BP  | 6    |
|                                                                                   | 080RDB | Towel Ring    | \$20.80 |     |   | \$33.00 | \$24.20 |     | \$16.50 |     |     |     |     | BP  | 6    |
|                                                                                   | 081RDB | Tissue Holder | \$22.70 |     |   | \$34.10 | \$27.50 |     | \$22.00 |     |     |     |     | BP  | 6    |
|                                                                                   | 082RDB | Robe Hook     | \$8.70  |     |   | \$12.10 | \$12.10 |     | \$8.80  |     |     |     |     | BP  | 6    |

| Ashfield™                                                                          |         |                      | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D | 501      | 502      | 514 |    | Qty |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|
|  | 0795ADB | 24" Double Towel Bar |   |     |   | \$168.30 | \$168.30 |     | \$113.30 |     | \$202.40 | \$202.40 |     | CP | 4   |
|                                                                                    | 079ADB  | 24" Towel Bar        |   |     |   | \$90.20  | \$90.20  |     | \$60.50  |     | \$103.40 | \$103.40 |     | CP | 4   |
|                                                                                    | 080ADB  | Towel Ring           |   |     |   | \$64.90  | \$64.90  |     | \$42.90  |     | \$74.80  | \$74.80  |     | CP | 4   |
|                                                                                    | 081ADB  | Tissue Holder        |   |     |   | \$70.40  | \$70.40  |     | \$45.10  |     | \$91.30  | \$91.30  |     | CP | 4   |
|                                                                                    | 082ADB  | Robe Hook            |   |     |   | \$38.50  | \$38.50  |     | \$27.50  |     | \$46.20  | \$46.20  |     | CP | 4   |

| Avalon™                                                                             |        |               | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D | 501     | 502     | 514 |    | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|---------|-----|----|-----|
|  | 079AVB | 24" Towel Bar |   |     |   | \$73.70 | \$73.70 |     | \$49.50 |     | \$83.60 | \$83.60 |     | CP | 4   |
|                                                                                     | 080AVB | Towel Ring    |   |     |   | \$52.80 | \$52.80 |     | \$35.20 |     | \$61.60 | \$61.60 |     | CP | 4   |
|                                                                                     | 081AVB | Tissue Holder |   |     |   | \$57.20 | \$57.20 |     | \$37.40 |     | \$74.80 | \$74.80 |     | CP | 4   |
|                                                                                     | 082AVB | Robe Hook     |   |     |   | \$31.90 | \$31.90 |     | \$23.10 |     | \$37.40 | \$37.40 |     | CP | 4   |

## DESIGNER ROSES

|                                                                                   | Model               | Function                            | Finish |     |   |         |         |     |    |     |     |     | Case    |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|
|                                                                                   |                     |                                     | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D | 501 | 502 | 514     | Qty     |
|  | ART- Arch<br>83319  | Rose Cover for<br>Reversible Levers |        |     |   | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |     |    |     |     |     | \$21.50 | 12 Sets |
|                                                                                   | OVT - Oval<br>83318 | Rose Cover for<br>Reversible Levers |        |     |   | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |     |    |     |     |     | \$21.50 | 12 Sets |

### NOTES:

- Can be ordered as separate accessory or configured with any Kwikset Signature Series lever.
- Only specify model number when ordering as accessory.



### Upgrade your Signature Series Lever with Designer Roses

- Two styles-arched or oval
- Sold separate or configured with lever
- Fits all SmartKey, passage, privacy, or dummy Signature Series reversible levers

### Pocket Door Locks

|       | Model | Function | Finish  |     |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | Case |
|-------|-------|----------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|
|       |       |          | 3       | L03 | 5       | 10B     | 15      | 15A     | 26D     | 32      | 3x32 | Qty  |
| Round | 334   | Passage  | \$29.90 |     | \$29.90 | \$29.90 | \$29.90 | \$29.90 | \$29.90 | \$29.90 |      | 12   |



|       |     |         | 3       | L03 | 5       | 10B     | 15      | 15A     | 26D     | 32      | 3x32 | Qty |
|-------|-----|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|
| Round | 335 | Privacy | \$33.20 |     | \$33.20 | \$33.20 | \$33.20 | \$33.20 | \$33.20 | \$33.20 |      | 12  |

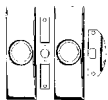
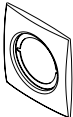


|       |     |         | 3       | L03 | 5       | 10B | 15 | 15A | 26D | 32 | 3x32    | Qty |
|-------|-----|---------|---------|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|---------|-----|
| Notch | 332 | Passage | \$27.40 |     | \$29.30 |     |    |     |     |    | \$28.70 | 12  |

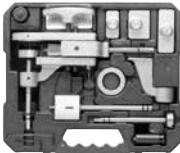


|       |     |         | 3       | L03 | 5       | 10B | 15 | 15A | 26D | 32 | 3x32    | Qty |
|-------|-----|---------|---------|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|---------|-----|
| Notch | 333 | Privacy | \$30.80 |     | \$32.90 |     |    |     |     |    | \$32.25 | 12  |

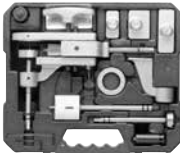


| Trims                                                                               | Model | Description                       | Dimensions         | Finish  |         |         |         | Case |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|
|                                                                                     |       |                                   |                    | 3       | 5       | 15      | 26D     | Pkg  | Qty |
|    | 214   | Large Modernization Kit           | 3-1/2" x 10-1/2"   | \$62.05 |         |         |         | CP   | 10  |
|                                                                                     | 215   | Small Modernization Kit           | 3-3/8" x 7-1/4"    | \$43.45 |         |         |         | CP   | 10  |
|    | 239   | Curved Colonial                   |                    | \$55.35 | \$58.65 | \$56.10 | \$56.10 | CP   | 10  |
|    | 249   | Medium Rectangular Rosette        | 3-3/8" x 7-1/4"    | \$19.50 |         |         |         | CP   | 5   |
|    | 262   | Vertical Combo (CTC 3-5/8")       | 3-1/2" x 8-1/2"    | \$29.05 | \$33.20 |         | \$32.35 | CP   | 5   |
|   | 263   | Large Vertical Combo (CTC 5-1/2") | 3-1/2" x 10-1/2"   | \$29.05 |         |         |         | CP   | 5   |
|  | 288   | Small Rectangular Rosette         | 3-15/16" x 4-7/32" | \$18.70 |         |         |         | CP   | 5   |
|  | 293   | Round Rosette                     | 3-13/16"           | \$14.10 | \$15.95 | \$14.85 | \$14.85 | CP   | 4   |

### 138 Installation

| Kit                                                                                 | Part #    | Description                  | List Price | Qty per Pack | Master Pk Qty |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
|  | 91380-001 | 138 Installation Kit         | \$553.50   | 1            | 1             |
|                                                                                     | 89900-001 | Jig with Wood Arm Guide      | \$263.80   | 1            | 1             |
|                                                                                     | 89901-001 | Wood Door In-Line Guide Arm  | \$58.30    | 1            | 1             |
|                                                                                     | 89902-001 | Metal Door In-Line Guide Arm | \$58.30    | 1            | 1             |

### 138 Installation

| Kit Drill Bits                                                                      | Part #    | Description           | List Price | Qty per Pack | Master Pk Qty |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
|  | 89903-001 | 1" Spade Bit          | \$19.50    | 1            | 3             |
|                                                                                     | 89904-001 | 2-1/8" Multi Spur Bit | \$85.80    | 1            | 3             |
|                                                                                     | 89905-001 | 1-1/2" Multi Spur Bit | \$71.30    | 1            | 3             |
|                                                                                     | 89906-001 | 2-1/8" Hole Saw Bit   | \$17.95    | 1            | 3             |
|                                                                                     | 89907-001 | Hole Saw Mandrel      | \$17.95    | 1            | 1             |
|                                                                                     | 89908-001 | Snap Rings            | \$11.45    | 6            | 3             |

### 138 Installation

#### Kit Mortise Tools

| Part #    | Description                          | List Price | Qty per Pack | Master Pk Qty |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| 89909-001 | Full Lip Strike Mortise Tool         | \$32.35    | 1            | 3             |
| 89910-001 | Full Lip Round Corner Strike Blades  | \$9.70     | 3            | 3             |
| 89911-001 | Full Lip Square Corner Strike Blades | \$9.70     | 3            | 3             |
| 89912-001 | Latch Mortise Tool                   | \$34.10    | 1            | 3             |
| 89913-001 | Latch Round Corner Blades            | \$11.45    | 3            | 3             |
| 89914-001 | Latch Square Corner Blades           | \$11.45    | 3            | 3             |
| 89915-001 | Strike Mortise Tool                  | \$35.65    | 1            | 1             |
| 89916-001 | Strike Square Corner Blades          | \$13.20    | 3            | 3             |
| 89917-001 | Strike Round Corner Blades           | \$13.20    | 3            | 3             |

### 138 Installation

#### Kit Miscellaneous Parts

| Part #    | Description           | List Price | Qty per Pack | Master Pk Qty |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| 89918-001 | Quick Bit Changer     | \$22.80    | 1            | 1             |
| 89919-001 | Strike Locator        | \$5.20     | 1            | 1             |
| 89920-001 | Strike Locator Tip    | \$6.95     | 3            | 1             |
| 89921-001 | Kit Box               | \$29.15    | 1            | 1             |
| 89922-001 | Jig Bushing           | \$22.35    | 3            | 1             |
| 89923-001 | 1-1/2" Adapter Ring   | \$10.25    | 1            | 1             |
| 89924-001 | 663 Boring Depth Stop | \$3.30     | 1            | 1             |
| 89925-001 | Boring Template       | \$3.00     | 1            | 1             |
| 89926-001 | 1/8" Hex Wrench       | \$0.90     | 1            | 1             |

### Wood Door

#### Installation Kit

| Part #    | Description                      | List Price | Qty per Pack | Master Pk Qty |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| 91300-001 | 130WD Wood Door Installation Kit | \$28.50    | 1            | 3             |

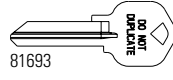
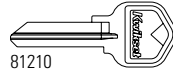
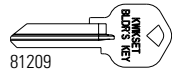
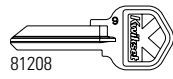
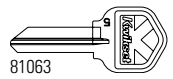




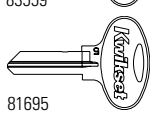
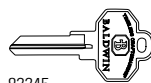
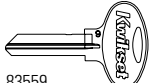


## KEYS & KEY BLANKS

### Kwikset Key Blanks



| Model     | Function                             | Qty. | List Price |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|------------|
| 81063-009 | K Bow, Nickel Plated, 5 Pin          | 50   | \$1.30     |
| 81208-001 | K Bow, Nickel Plated, 6 Pin          | 50   | \$1.30     |
| 81209-001 | Solid Bow Builders Key - Brass Color | 50   | \$1.30     |
| 81210-001 | Solid Bow Masters Key                | 50   | \$1.30     |
| 81693-001 | Do Not Duplicate Key                 | 50   | \$1.30     |
| 83559-008 | Large Bow, Builder Key, 6 Pin        | 50   | \$1.30     |
| 81695-001 | Large Bow, Builder Key, 5 Pin        | 50   | \$1.30     |
| 82245-001 | Baldwin K-Key                        | 50   | \$1.80     |

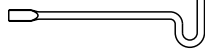


### Control Key Blanks (Rekeying Tools)



|           |                                         |    |        |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 87615-001 | Kwikset 6-Pin Knobs and Deadbolts       | 50 | \$1.30 |
| 88122-001 | Kwikset 6-Pin Knobs and Deadbolts, MK   | 50 | \$1.30 |
| 88485-005 | Kwikset Knobs and Deadbolts, Schlage® C | 12 | \$1.30 |
| 81804-001 | Kwikset Key-In Lever, Standard "TC"     | 50 | \$1.30 |
| 89991-001 | Kwikset, Schlage® C                     | 50 | \$1.30 |

### Emergency Key



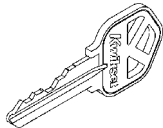
|           |                                   |     |        |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 81087-001 | For All Privacy Function Locksets | 100 | \$0.35 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|

### Depth Key

|           |                                                     |   |        |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---|--------|
| 88596-001 | Depth Key Ring (Order in full pack quantities only) | 5 | \$7.00 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---|--------|

### Extra Cut Keys

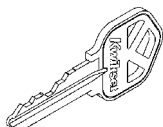
#### KWIKSET 6 Pin



| Random Cut | *Specify Cut |                            |        |
|------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 81208-002  | 90009-074    | Regular Key                | \$2.55 |
| 81389-001  |              | Set of Keys/ Ringed        | \$4.00 |
| 81211-001  |              | Set of Keys w/ Control Key | \$4.00 |
| 81210-002  | 90009-066    | Master Key                 | \$3.30 |
| 81209-002  | 90009-069    | Builder Key - Brass Color  | \$2.55 |
|            | 90009-082    | Control Key                | \$1.30 |

### Extra Cut Keys

#### KWIKSET 5 Pin



| Random Cut | *Specify Cut |                     |        |
|------------|--------------|---------------------|--------|
| 81063-005  |              | Regular Key         | \$1.65 |
| 81057-002  |              | Set of Keys/ Ringed | \$4.00 |
| 85991-001  | 90009-003    | Master Key          | \$2.75 |
| 82205-001  | 90009-004    | Builder Key         | \$2.30 |

**\*NOTE:** Must specify desired key cut when placing order.


**KEYING CHARGES  
& SUPPLIES**
**Competitive  
Keying Program  
- Replacement  
Parts**

| Model     | Function                                                                                      | Qty. | List Price |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| 8486-75   | 780/785 Deadbolt, Schlage® keyway less cylinder cover (3, 26)                                 | 6    | \$12.20    |
| 8486-76   | 780/785 Deadbolt, Weiser keyway less cylinder cover (3, 26)                                   | 6    | \$12.20    |
| 8497-75   | Kwikset Signature Series Knob, Schlage® keyway less cylinder cover (3, 26)                    | 6    | \$12.20    |
| 8497-76   | Kwikset Signature Series Knob, Weiser keyway less cylinder cover (3, 26)                      | 6    | \$12.20    |
| 81354     | Kwikset Signature Series Laurel Knob, Weiser cylinder (3, 26D)                                | 6    | \$17.30    |
| 81355     | Kwikset Signature Series Laurel Knob, Schlage® cylinder (3, 26D)                              | 6    | \$17.30    |
| 8501-01   | Kwikset Signature Series Knob cylinder cover - Hancock (15, 15A, 26, 26D, 3, 5, L03,11P, 690) | 12   | \$1.00     |
| 8501-11   | Kwikset Signature Series Knob cylinder cover - Abbey (3, 5, 11P)                              | 12   | \$1.00     |
| 8501-15   | Kwikset Signature Series Knob cylinder cover - Circa (15, 15A, 26D, 3, 5, 11P)                | 12   | \$1.00     |
| 81236     | 980/985 Deadbolt double cylinder cover - interior (15, 15A, 26, 26D, 3, 5, L03,11P)           | 12   | \$1.00     |
| 81327     | 780/785 Deadbolt single cylinder cover - exterior (15, 15A, 26, 26D, 3, 5, L03,11P)           | 12   | \$1.00     |
| 81328     | 780/785 Deadbolt double cylinder cover - interior (3, 5, 11P)                                 | 12   | \$1.00     |
| 87748-001 | Knob plug - Kwikset 6 pin brass finish                                                        | 20   | \$1.45     |
| 87807-001 | Deadbolt plug - Kwikset Signature Series 6-pin brass finish                                   | 20   | \$1.45     |
| 87807-002 | Deadbolt plug - Kwikset Signature Series 6-pin nickel finish                                  | 20   | \$1.45     |
| 88485-005 | Rekeying Tool - Schlage®                                                                      | 12   | \$1.00     |

**NOTES:**

Order in full pack quantities only. Must specify finish in order.  
Competitive keying program not compatible with SmartKey Product.

**Keying Kits**

|           |                             |   |          |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---|----------|
| 92360-001 | 236 Builder Pin Kit - small | 1 | \$122.30 |
| 92720-001 | 272 Pin Kit                 | 1 | \$216.15 |

**Keying Charges**

|                                       |      |        |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Master Keying                         | MK   | \$2.30 |
| Builder Keying (Protecto)             | PK   | \$2.30 |
| Grand Master Keying                   | GMK  | \$6.50 |
| Builder Master Keying                 | PMK  | \$4.00 |
| Cross Keying / Maison Keying          | MAIS | \$4.80 |
| Sequential Construction Master Keying | SEQ  | \$7.90 |



## KEYING CHARGES

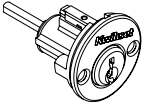
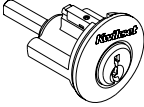
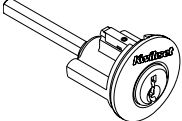
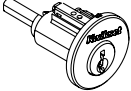
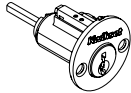
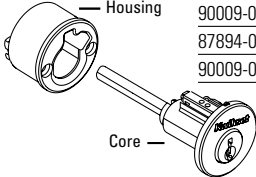
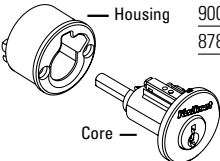
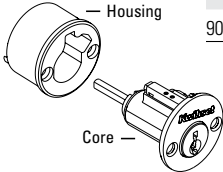
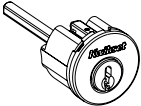
| Model                               | Function | Bottom Pin Size | Qty. | List Price |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------|------------|
| <b>Competitive Replacement Pins</b> |          |                 |      |            |
| 88550-023                           |          | 0.156           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-024                           |          | 0.165           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-025                           |          | 0.168           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-026                           |          | 0.172           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-027                           |          | 0.18            | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-028                           |          | 0.187           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-029                           |          | 0.195           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-030                           |          | 0.204           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-031                           |          | 0.21            | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-032                           |          | 0.218           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-033                           |          | 0.22            | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-034                           |          | 0.225           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-035                           |          | 0.234           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-036                           |          | 0.24            | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-037                           |          | 0.25            | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-038                           |          | 0.255           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-039                           |          | 0.258           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-040                           |          | 0.265           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-041                           |          | 0.27            | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-042                           |          | 0.276           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-043                           |          | 0.287           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-044                           |          | 0.294           | 50   | \$0.12     |
| 88550-045                           |          | 0.3             | 50   | \$0.12     |

**NOTE:** Competitive replacement pins are not compatible with SmartKey product.

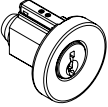
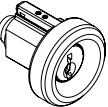
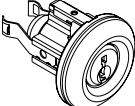
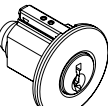
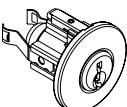
## Kwikset Keying Parts

|           |                                    |  |     |        |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|-----|--------|
| 80049-001 | Key Gauge                          |  | 1   | \$5.95 |
| 80152-001 | Plug Follower                      |  | 1   | \$6.40 |
| 80369-001 | PK Anti-Pick Top Pin .160"         |  | 100 | \$0.30 |
| 80370-001 | Regular Anti-Pick Top Pin .180"    |  | 100 | \$0.30 |
| 80371-001 | Low Profile Deadbolt Spring Cover  |  | 10  | \$1.00 |
| 81467-003 | Cylinder Removal Tool              |  | 1   | \$1.55 |
| 81777-001 | Tumbler Spring                     |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 81858-001 | Regular Top Pin .180"              |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 82208-001 | PK Balls                           |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83100-001 | #1 Bottom Pin .172"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83101-001 | #2 Bottom Pin .195"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83103-001 | #3 Bottom Pin .218"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83105-001 | #4 Bottom Pin .241"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83106-001 | #5 Bottom Pin .264"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83107-001 | #6 Bottom Pin .287"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83108-001 | #1 Master Pin .023"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83110-001 | #2 Master Pin .046"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83112-001 | #3 Master Pin .069"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83113-001 | #4 Master Pin .092"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83114-001 | #5 Master Pin .115"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83117-001 | PK Top Pin .160"                   |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83125-001 | #6 Master Pin .138"                |  | 100 | \$0.12 |
| 83561-001 | Spring Cover (6-Pin)               |  | 50  | \$0.90 |
| 84345-001 | Knob Plug Retainer                 |  | 100 | \$0.14 |
| 84215-001 | Deadlock Plug Retainer             |  | 100 | \$0.14 |
| 85757-001 | Spring Cover (5-Pin)               |  | 50  | \$0.90 |
| 87619-001 | Knob Control Lug (Locking Bar)     |  | 100 | \$0.30 |
| 87632-001 | Spring                             |  | 100 | \$0.45 |
| 87809-001 | Deadlock Control Lug (Locking Bar) |  | 100 | \$0.55 |

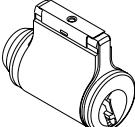
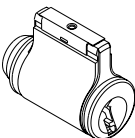
## DEADBOLT CYLINDERS

|                                                                                    | Model                                                    | Function                                            | List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
|    | 90009-016                                                | 2776 - 665 Interior (5 PIN)                         | \$12.55    |
|                                                                                    |                                                          |                                                     |            |
|    | 90009-017                                                | 2777 - 665 Exterior (5 PIN)                         | \$12.55    |
|                                                                                    |                                                          |                                                     |            |
|    | 90009-041                                                | 15843 - 660 Exterior (5 PIN)                        | \$12.55    |
|                                                                                    |                                                          |                                                     |            |
|    | 90009-045                                                | 785 Exterior without Housing (6 PIN)                | \$14.20    |
|                                                                                    | <b>NOTE:</b> Must specify finish when ordering cylinders |                                                     |            |
|    | 90009-046                                                | 785 Interior without Housing (6 PIN)                | \$14.20    |
|                                                                                    |                                                          |                                                     |            |
|  | 90009-010                                                | 87765 - 780 with Housing, Complete Assembly         | \$18.25    |
|                                                                                    | 87894-001                                                | 07894-01 Housing Only, Outside                      | \$4.10     |
|                                                                                    | 90009-044                                                | 8325 - 780 Core without Housing                     | \$14.20    |
|  | 90009-019                                                | 7766 - 785 Exterior with Housing, Complete Assembly | \$18.25    |
|                                                                                    | 87894-001                                                | 07894-01 Housing Only, Outside                      | \$4.10     |
|                                                                                    |                                                          |                                                     |            |
|  | 90009-020                                                | 7767 - 785 Interior with Housing, Complete Assembly | \$18.25    |
|                                                                                    |                                                          |                                                     |            |
|  | 90009-065                                                | 13443 980CYL G1 (6 PIN)                             | \$37.10    |
|                                                                                    | 81227                                                    | 13423 CVR BDY EXT G1                                | \$1.10     |
|  | 90009-078                                                | 13448 985CYL Interior (6 PIN)                       | \$37.95    |
|                                                                                    |                                                          |                                                     |            |
|  | 90009-079                                                | 13450 985CYL Exterior (6 PIN)                       | \$37.10    |
|                                                                                    | <b>NOTE:</b> Must specify finish when ordering cylinders |                                                     |            |

### KNOB CYLINDERS

|                                                                                   | Model     | Function                                           | List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  | 90009-011 | 7750A - Abbey (6 PIN)                              | \$11.45    |
|  | 90009-012 | 13754 - Circa (6 PIN)                              | \$11.45    |
|  | 90009-042 | 15860 - Polo (5 PIN)                               | \$15.40    |
|  | 90009-043 | 13752 - Hancock (6 PIN)                            | \$11.45    |
|  | 90009-013 | 1850 - All Other Kwikset & Kwikset Signature Knobs | \$15.40    |

### LEVER CYLINDERS

|                                                                                     | Model     | Function                                        | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  | 90009-077 | 24042 - 405 Lever/Gibson Handleset (5 PIN)      | \$13.10    |
|  | 90009-076 | 21664 Kwikset Signatures Lever Cylinder (6 PIN) | \$13.10    |

## SMARTKEY CYLINDERS

| Model | Function                                            | Finish |     |   |        |     |    |     |         |     |     |       |    | List Price |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|--------|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-------|----|------------|
|       |                                                     | 3      | L03 | 5 | 15     | 15A | 26 | 26D | 690/11P | 501 | 502 | 514   | NA |            |
| 83279 | SMT Knob/Lever Cylinder Only                        | Gold   |     |   | Silver |     |    |     | Bronze  |     |     | Black |    | \$16.85    |
| 83373 | SMT Deadbolt Cylinder Only (SGL CYL)                | Gold   |     |   | Silver |     |    |     | Bronze  |     |     | Black |    | \$16.85    |
| 83280 | SMT CN, C, H, T, CV Cylinder with Housing           | •      |     | • | •      | •   | •  | •   | •       | •   | •   | •     |    | \$18.80    |
| 83320 | SMT CA, A with Housing                              | •      | •   | • | •      | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |     |       |    | \$18.80    |
| 83281 | SMT SNGL CYL DB with Housing 780/980                |        | •   | • | •      | •   | •  | •   | •       | •   | •   | •     |    | \$37.60    |
| 83343 | SMT SNGL CYL DB with Housing 660                    | •      |     | • | •      | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |     |       |    | \$18.05    |
| 83344 | SMT DBL CYL DB with Housing 665 Interior & Exterior | •      |     | • | •      | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |     |       |    | \$36.10    |

## SMARTKEY RE-KEY KITS

| Model | Function                                | Finish |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     |    | List Price |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                         | 3      | L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 690/11P | 501 | 502 | 514 | NA |            |
| 83262 | Carded CP Re-key Kit (4 silver/2 brass) |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     | •  | \$12.45    |
| 83335 | 4 cut keys with re-key tool             |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     | •  | \$4.40     |
| 83336 | 6 cut keys with re-key tool             |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     | •  | \$4.95     |

## SMARTKEY CONVERSION KITS

| Model | Function                            | Finish |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     |    | List Price |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                     | 3      | L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 690/11P | 501 | 502 | 514 | NA |            |
| 83325 | Abbey & Circa                       | •      | •   | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |     |     |    | \$22.00    |
| 83328 | Cameron, Copa, Hancock, Tylo & Cove | •      | •   | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       | •   | •   | •   |    | \$22.00    |
| 83377 | Polo                                | •      |     | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |     |     |    | \$22.00    |
| 83326 | 780/980/800                         | •      | •   | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       | •   | •   | •   |    | \$39.60    |
| 83327 | 785                                 | •      | •   | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       | •   | •   | •   |    | \$55.00    |
| 83340 | 985/801                             |        | •   | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       | •   | •   | •   |    | \$55.00    |

## RE-KEYING TOOLS

| Model | Function                             | Finish |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     |    | List Price |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                      | 3      | L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 690/11P | 501 | 502 | 514 | NA |            |
| 83282 | Steel Learn Tool                     |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     | •  | \$0.11     |
| 83283 | Red Plastic KW Learn Tool            |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     | •  | \$2.50     |
| 83260 | Reset Cradle                         |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     | •  | \$37.40    |
| 83338 | Large Knob/Lever C-clip (Pack of 50) |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     | •  | \$27.50    |
| 83337 | Large Deadbolt C-clip (Pack of 50)   |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     | •  | \$27.50    |
| 83374 | SmartKey Round Spindle (Knob)        |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |     |     | •  | \$0.80     |

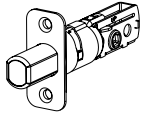
## KEY CONTROL DEADBOLT

| PARTS                                                                               | Model | Function                                      | Finish |      |        |        |        | Qty  | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |                                               | 3      | 5    | 11P    | 15     | 26D    |      |            |
|    | 83382 | Key Control Deadbolt Key Blanks               |        |      |        |        |        | • 10 | \$2.75     |
|                                                                                     | 83383 | Key Control Deadbolt Cut Keys                 |        |      |        |        |        | • 10 | \$3.30     |
|    | 83389 | Key Control Deadbolt Cylinder Cover           | •      | •    | •      | •      | •      | 1    | \$2.20     |
|    | 83390 | Key Control Deadbolt Mounting Screws          | Gold   |      | Bronze | Silver |        | 1    | \$4.95     |
|   | 83388 | Key Control Deadbolt Torque Blade             |        |      |        |        |        | • 10 | \$1.45     |
|  | 83386 | Key Control Deadbolt Gear Assembly            |        |      |        |        |        | • 1  | \$5.50     |
|  | 83387 | Key Control Deadbolt Screws for Gear Assembly |        |      |        |        |        | • 1  | \$1.10     |
|  | 83392 | Key Control Deadbolt Tool                     |        |      |        |        |        | • 1  | \$3.30     |
|  | 83393 | Key Control Deadbolt Security Mounting Screws | Gold   | Gold | Bronze | Silver | Silver | 1    | \$3.30     |
|  | 83394 | Key Control Deadbolt Screw Torx Wrench        |        |      |        |        |        | • 1  | \$4.40     |

## DEADBOLT ADJUSTABLE LATCHES

List  
Price

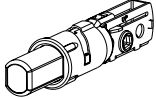
### RCAL



| Model | Function                         | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |         |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---------|
| 81305 | 660 Series Deadbolt Standard     | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$9.15  |
| 81258 | 980 Series Deadbolt Standard UL  | • |   | •  |     | •      | •   |     |    | \$23.65 |
| 83347 | 780/980 Series Deadbolt Standard | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$14.30 |
| 80391 | Tapered Bolt Deadbolt*           | • |   | •  |     |        | •   |     |    | \$23.65 |

\*Replacement Only

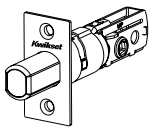
### RFAL



| Model | Function                         | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |         |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---------|
| 81306 | 660 Series Deadbolt Standard     |   |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$9.15  |
| 83371 | 780/980 Series Deadbolt Standard |   |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$14.30 |
| 80393 | Tapered Bolt Deadbolt*           | • |   | •  |     |        | •   |     |    | \$23.65 |

\*Replacement Only

### SCAL



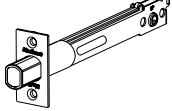
| Model | Function                         | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |         |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---------|
| 81308 | 660 Series Deadbolt Standard     | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$9.15  |
| 84513 | 780 Series Deadbolt Standard UL  | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$17.15 |
| 81257 | 980 Series Deadbolt Standard UL  | • |   | •  |     | •      | •   |     |    | \$23.65 |
| 83370 | 780/980 Series Deadbolt Standard | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$14.30 |
| 80392 | Tapered Bolt Deadbolt*           | • |   | •  |     |        | •   |     |    | \$23.65 |

\*Replacement Only

## DEADBOLT SPECIALTY LATCHES

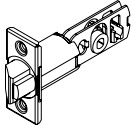
List  
Price

### 5L



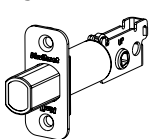
| Model | Function                              | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |         |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---------|
| 82730 | 5" Kwikset<br>(replacement part only) | • | • |    |     | •      |     |     |    | \$12.55 |

### Gatelatch



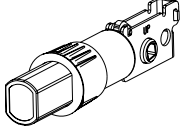
| Model | Function           | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |         |
|-------|--------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---------|
| 83277 | Gatelatch Standard | • | • |    |     | •      |     |     |    | \$20.60 |

### RCL



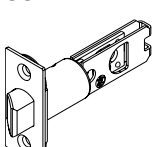
| Model | Function       | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|----------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 82731 | 2-3/8" Backset | • | • |    |     | •      | •   |     |    | \$9.15 |
| 82732 | 2-3/4" Backset | • | • |    |     | •      | •   |     |    | \$9.15 |

### RFL



| Model | Function       | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|----------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 82734 | 2-3/8" Backset |   |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$9.15 |
| 82735 | 2-3/4" Backset |   |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$9.15 |

### SCL



| Model | Function       | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|----------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 82728 | 2-3/8" Backset | • | • |    |     | •      | •   |     |    | \$9.15 |
| 82729 | 2-3/4" Backset | • | • |    |     | •      | •   |     |    | \$9.15 |

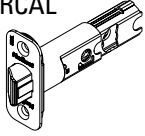


## 6-WAY ADJUSTABLE LATCHES

### AND PARTS

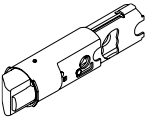
Model Function Finish List Price

#### RCAL



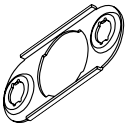
|       |                  | 3/L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |         |
|-------|------------------|-------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---------|
| 82246 | RCAL Plain Latch | •     | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$9.35  |
| 82247 | RCAL Dead Latch  | •     | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$10.80 |

#### Core Latch



|       |                        | 3/L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|------------------------|-------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 81846 | 6-Way Core Deadlatch   |       |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$7.90 |
| 81847 | 6-Way Core Plain Latch |       |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$5.60 |

#### Back Plate



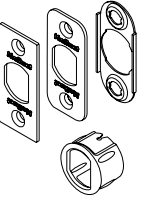
|       |                  | 3/L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|------------------|-------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 81827 | 6-Way Back Plate |       |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$0.20 |

#### Drive in Collar



|       |                          | 3/L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 81828 | 6-Way Deadlatch Collar   |       |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$1.55 |
| 81829 | 6-Way Plain Latch Collar |       |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$1.55 |

#### Service Kits



|       |                               | 3/L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 81844 | 6-Way Deadlatch Service Kit   | •     | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$3.95 |
| 81845 | 6-Way Plain Latch Service Kit | •     | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$3.10 |

#### Key:

5L - 5" Latch  
 RCL - Round Corner Latch  
 RFL - Round Face Latch (Drive-In Collar attached)  
 SCL - Square Corner Latch

RCAL - Round Corner Adjustable Latch

RFAL - Round Face Adjustable Latch  
 SCAL - Square Corner Adjustable Latch  
 WFAL - Wide Face Adjustable Latch  
 NFAL - Narrow Face Adjustable Latch

#### NOTES:

All plain and deadlatches can be used with all Kwikset and Kwikset Signatures knob and lever products.

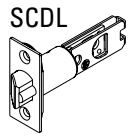
Plainlatches are used with passage and privacy functions. Deadlatches are used with entry functions.

All fronts are 2-1/4" high.

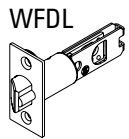
For fire rating. UL latches must be used with UL listed locksets and applicable strikes. UL Kwikset and Kwikset Signatures are rated for 3 hours, unless otherwise specified.

Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating is available for all functions.

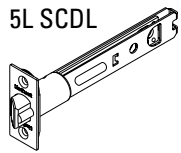
## SPECIALTY DEADLATCHES



| Model | Function            | Finish |   |    |     |        |     |     |    | List Price |
|-------|---------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
|       |                     | 3/L03  | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |            |
| 84292 | 2-3/4" Backset - UL | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$20.60    |
| 84297 | 2-3/8" Backset - UL | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$20.60    |

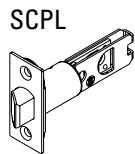


| Model | Function            | 3/L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-------|---------------------|-------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
|       |                     |       |   |    |     |        |     |     |    |            |
| 84255 | 2-3/4" Backset - UL | •     | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$20.60    |
| 84295 | 2-3/8" Backset - UL | •     | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$20.60    |

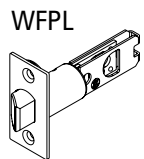


| Model | Function                         | 3/L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-------|----------------------------------|-------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                  |       |   |    |     |        |     |     |    |            |
| 83014 | 5" Latch (replacement part only) | •     | • |    |     | •      |     |     |    | \$14.95    |

## SPECIALTY PLAINLATCHES



| Model | Function            | 3/L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-------|---------------------|-------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
|       |                     |       |   |    |     |        |     |     |    |            |
| 84290 | 2-3/4" Backset - UL | •     | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$15.60    |
| 84296 | 2-3/8" Backset - UL | •     | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$15.60    |



| Model | Function            | 3/L03 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-------|---------------------|-------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
|       |                     |       |   |    |     |        |     |     |    |            |
| 84254 | 2-3/4" Backset - UL | •     | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$15.60    |
| 84294 | 2-3/8" Backset - UL | •     | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$15.60    |

### KEY:

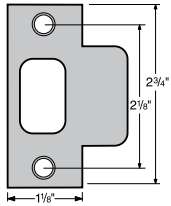
5L - 5" Latch  
 DL - Deadlatch  
 RC - Round Corner  
 SC - Square Corner  
 RCL - Round Corner Latch  
 RFL - Round Face Latch (Drive In Collar attached)  
 SCL - Square Corner Latch  
 RCAL - Round Corner Adjustable Latch

RFAL - Round Face Adjustable Latch  
 SCAL - Square Corner Adjustable Latch  
 SCDL - Square Corner Deadlatch  
 SCPL - Square Corner Plainlatch  
 WFAL - Wide Face Adjustable Latch  
 WFDL - Wide Face Deadlatch  
 WFPL - Wide Face Plainlatch

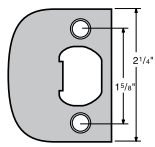
## PLAINLATCH AND DEADLATCH



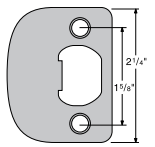
| Model | Function                      | Finish |   |    |     |        |     |     |    | List Price |
|-------|-------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
|       |                               | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |            |
| 80318 | Full Round, Adjustable Strike |        |   |    |     |        |     |     |    |            |
|       | 500 per Box                   | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   |     |    | \$10.55    |



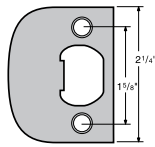
| Model                                                                         | Function          | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
| 83028**                                                                       | T (30 per carton) | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$2.75     |
| Standard on 588, 589 and UL Listed Knob and Lever sets. Add \$0.45 elsewhere. |                   |   |   |    |     |        |     |     |    |            |



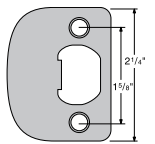
| Model   | Function                          | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
| 83030** | Full Lip Square Corner Strike, UL | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$3.70     |
|         | UL Option                         |   |   |    |     |        |     |     |    |            |



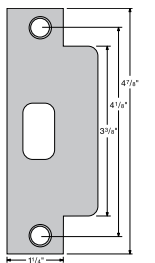
| Model   | Function                              | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
| 83031** | Full Lip 1/4" Round Corner Strike, UL | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$3.70     |
|         | UL Option                             |   |   |    |     |        |     |     |    |            |



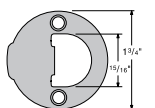
| Model  | Function                    | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|--------|-----------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
| 83437* | Full Lip Square Corner      | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$2.75     |
|        | Standard on Non-UL Locksets |   |   |    |     |        |     |     |    |            |



| Model  | Function                          | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
| 83796* | Full Lip 1/4" Round Corner (RCS4) | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$2.75     |



| Model                                                           | Function              | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
| 83846**                                                         | ASA-1 (30 per carton) | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$8.80     |
| Add \$3.75 to Knob and Lever sets and specify 81967 strike box. |                       |   |   |    |     |        |     |     |    |            |

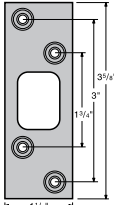
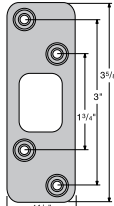
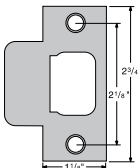
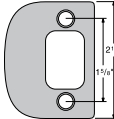
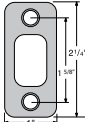
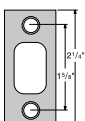
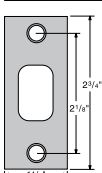
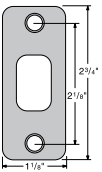
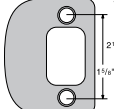


| Model | Function          | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-------|-------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|------------|
| 83929 | Full Round 1-3/4" | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |    | \$2.75     |

### NOTES:

\*20-minute fire rating with UL locks and latchbolts.

\*\* 3-hour fire rating with UL Kwikset Signatures and 1.5 hour fire rating with UL Kwikset locks and latchbolts.

| DEADBOLT                                                                            | Model   | Function                                 | Finish |   |    |     |        |     |     | List Price |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|------------|--------|
|    |         |                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA         |        |
|                                                                                     | 83222** | Deadbolt Strike                          | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |            | \$3.30 |
| Standard on 780, 785, 980, 985 Deadbolts. Add \$1.45 to 660 Series Deadbolts        |         |                                          |        |   |    |     |        |     |     |            |        |
|    |         |                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA         |        |
|                                                                                     | 83223** | Deadbolt Round Corner Strike             | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |            | \$3.30 |
| Standard on 780, 785, 980, 985 Deadbolts. Add \$1.45 to 660 Series Deadbolts        |         |                                          |        |   |    |     |        |     |     |            |        |
|    |         |                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA         |        |
|                                                                                     | 84632** | Deadbolt T-Strike (60 per carton)        | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |            | \$2.75 |
|   |         |                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA         |        |
|                                                                                     | 84638** | Deadbolt, Full Lip                       | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |            | \$2.75 |
|  |         |                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA         |        |
|                                                                                     | 85063** | Deadbolt 1" x 2-1/4" Round Corner (RCS4) | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |            | \$2.75 |
| Standard on 660, 665 Deadbolts.                                                     |         |                                          |        |   |    |     |        |     |     |            |        |
|  |         |                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA         |        |
|                                                                                     | 85072** | Deadbolt 1" x 2-1/4"                     | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |            | \$2.75 |
| Standard on 660, 665 Deadbolts.                                                     |         |                                          |        |   |    |     |        |     |     |            |        |
|  |         |                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA         |        |
|                                                                                     | 85278** | Deadbolt, 1-1/8" x 2- 3/4"               | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |            | \$2.75 |
| Standard on 782, 784 Deadbolts.                                                     |         |                                          |        |   |    |     |        |     |     |            |        |
|  |         |                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA         |        |
|                                                                                     | 85279** | Deadbolt, 1-1/8" x 2- 3/4" Round Corner  | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |            | \$2.75 |
| Standard on 782, 784 Deadbolts.                                                     |         |                                          |        |   |    |     |        |     |     |            |        |
|  |         |                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA         |        |
|                                                                                     | 85303** | Deadbolt, Full lip Round Corner          | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •   | •   |            | \$2.75 |

**NOTES:**

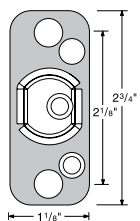
\*20-minute fire rating with UL locks and latchbolts.

\*\* 3-hour fire rating with UL Kwikset Signatures and 1.5 hour fire rating with UL Kwikset locks and latchbolts.

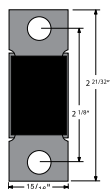
## STRIKE BOXES

Model Function Finish

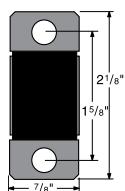
List  
Price



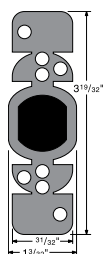
|       |                          | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|--------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 81225 | Box for 5278/5279 Strike |   |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$3.00 |



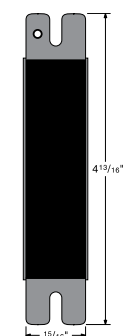
|       |                        | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 81231 | Box for 83028 T Strike |   |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$0.80 |



|       |                                                                           | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 83288 | Box for Full Lip Strikes<br>Add \$0.45 to locksets using full lip strike. |   |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$1.20 |

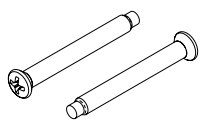


|       |                              | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 81640 | Box for all Deadbolt Strikes |   |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$0.80 |



|       |                            | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690 | 514 | NA |        |
|-------|----------------------------|---|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|
| 81967 | Box for 83846 ASA-1 Strike |   |   |    |     |        |     |     | •  | \$3.95 |

## KNOBS AND LEVERS



| Model | Function                                                                                                                         | Finish |   |        |        |         |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                                                                                                                  | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 501/502 | 514 | NA |            |
| 81834 | Machine Screws used on Signature Series styles include: A, CA, H, L                                                              |        |   |        |        |         |         |     | •  | \$0.80     |
| 81835 | Machine Screws used on Signature Series styles include: ADL, AVL, BRL, CHL, LL, PML, TNL and Kwikset styles include: BL, DL, DNL | •      |   | •      | •      |         | •       | •   |    | \$0.45     |
| 83369 | Machine Screws used on Signature Series styles include: C, CN, PE and Kwikset styles include: CV, P, T                           | •      |   | •      |        |         | •       |     |    | \$0.45     |



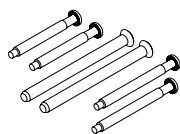
| Model | Function                                | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 501/502 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|------------|
| 83258 | New Reversible Lever Hex Wrench (3/32") |   |   |        |        |         |         |     | •  | \$0.55     |

## REVERSIBLE LEVERSET SCREWS



| Model | Function                           | Finish |   |        |        |         |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                    | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 501/502 | 514 | NA |            |
| 83254 | Passage/Privacy/Interior Entry SMT |        |   |        |        |         |         |     | •  | \$0.20     |
| 83255 | Interior Pin & Tumbler Entry       |        |   |        |        |         |         |     | •  | \$0.20     |
| 83256 | Exterior Entry Pin & Tumbler       |        |   |        |        |         |         |     | •  | \$0.20     |
| 83257 | Exterior Entry SMT                 |        |   |        |        |         |         |     | •  | \$0.20     |

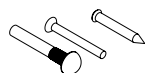
## HANDLESETS



| Model | Function                                                                                               | Finish |   |        |        |         |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                                                                                        | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 501/502 | 514 | NA |            |
| 86151 | Kwikset Handleset Screw Pack<br>Styles: A, CA, H, L, ADL, AVL, BRL, CHL, PML, CE, AVH, ADH, SE, HE, WN | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     |    | \$1.10     |



| Model | Function                                                                                  | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 501/502 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|------------|
| 82215 | Signatures Handleset Decorative Interior Screw Cap Cover Styles: ADH, AVH, AT, HE, SE, WN | • | • | •      | •      | •       | •       | •   |    | \$1.75     |
| 82213 | Screw & Washer                                                                            |   |   |        |        |         |         |     | •  | \$0.65     |

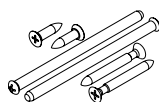


| Model | Function                 | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 501/502 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-------|--------------------------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|------------|
| 88322 | Sex Nut Set & Wood Screw | • | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     |    | \$4.75     |

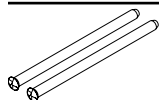
## DEADBOLTS



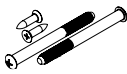
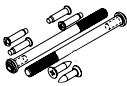
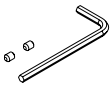
| Model | Function                | Finish |   |        |        |         |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                         | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 501/502 | 514 | NA |            |
| 86171 | 660 Deadbolt Screw Pack | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     |    | \$1.10     |

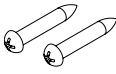
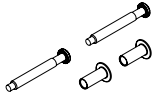


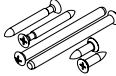
| Model | Function                | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 501/502 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-------|-------------------------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|------------|
| 86099 | 665 Deadbolt Screw Pack | • | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     |    | \$1.75     |

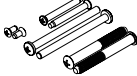
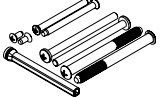


| Model | Function                     | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 501/502 | 514 | NA | List Price |
|-------|------------------------------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|------------|
| 86073 | One-Way Screws, 665 Deadbolt | • | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     |    | \$1.00     |

| DEADBOLTS                                                                         | Model | Function                                      | Finish |   |        |        |         |         |     | List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----|------------|
|                                                                                   |       |                                               | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 501/502 | 514 | NA         |
|  | 81247 | P&T 980/982 Deadbolt Screw Pack               | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     | \$3.70     |
|                                                                                   | 81247 | SMT 980/982 Deadbolt Screw Pack               | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     | \$3.70     |
|                                                                                   | 81247 | P&T 780/782 Deadbolt Screw Pack               | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     | \$3.70     |
|                                                                                   | 81247 | SMT 780/782 Deadbolt Screw Pack               | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     | \$3.70     |
|  | 81261 | P&T 985/984 Deadbolt Screw Pack               | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     | \$7.90     |
|                                                                                   | 81261 | SMT 985/984 Deadbolt Screw Pack               | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     | \$7.90     |
|                                                                                   | 81261 | SMT 785/784 Deadbolt Screw Pack               | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |         |     | \$7.90     |
|                                                                                   |       |                                               |        |   |        |        |         |         |     |            |
|  | 81251 | 980 Series Deadbolt, Turnpiece Screw & Wrench |        |   |        |        |         |         |     | • \$3.70   |
|                                                                                   |       |                                               |        |   |        |        |         |         |     |            |

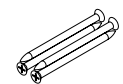
| DUMMY/<br>IN-ACTIVE                                                                 | Model | Function                        | Finish |   |        |        |         |    |  | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|----|--|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |                                 | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA |  |            |
|   | 81708 | 488 & 788 Dummy Mounting Screws | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |    |  | \$0.90     |
|                                                                                     |       |                                 |        |   |        |        |         |    |  |            |
|  | 81892 | 488 Dummy Adapter               | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |    |  | \$4.70     |
|                                                                                     |       |                                 |        |   |        |        |         |    |  |            |

| LATCH                                                                               | Model | Function               | Finish |   |        |        |         |    |  | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|----|--|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |                        | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA |  |            |
|  | 81711 | Latch & Strike Screws  | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |    |  | \$0.60     |
|                                                                                     |       |                        |        |   |        |        |         |    |  |            |
|  | 82893 | 3846 Strike Screw Pack | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |    |  | \$2.40     |
|                                                                                     |       |                        |        |   |        |        |         |    |  |            |

| ADJUSTABLE<br>INTERCONNECT                                                          | Model | Function                                             | Finish |   |        |        |         |    |  | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|----|--|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |                                                      | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA |  |            |
|  | 83269 | Adjustable Interconnect Screw Pack                   | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |    |  | \$2.30     |
|                                                                                     |       |                                                      |        |   |        |        |         |    |  |            |
|  | 83270 | Adjustable interconnect Screw Pack (Thick Door Pack) | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |    |  | \$2.30     |
|                                                                                     |       |                                                      |        |   |        |        |         |    |  |            |

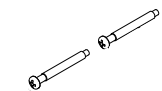
## STRIKES

| Model | Function | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA | List Price |
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|



|       |                  |   |   |   |   |   |  |        |
|-------|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|
| 86356 | 3" Strike Screws | • | • | • | • | • |  | \$3.75 |
|-------|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|

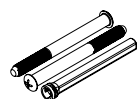
| Model | Function | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA | List Price |
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|



|       |                          |   |   |   |   |   |  |        |
|-------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|
| 88604 | Full Round Strike Screws | • | • | • | • | • |  | \$1.10 |
|-------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|

## THICK DOOR CONVERSION

| Model | Function | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA | List Price |
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|



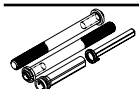
|       |                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|
| 81248 | P&T 980/982 Deadbolt Thick Door Pack |   |   |   |   |   | • | \$4.75 |
| 81248 | SMT 980/982 Deadbolt Thick Door Pack |   |   |   |   |   | • | \$4.75 |
| 81691 | P&T 780/782 Deadbolt Thick Door Pack | • | • | • | • | • |   | \$4.75 |
| 81691 | SMT 780/782 Deadbolt Thick Door Pack | • | • | • | • | • |   | \$4.75 |

| Model | Function | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA | List Price |
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|



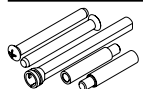
|       |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |        |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|
| 81249 | P&T 985/984 Deadbolt Thick Door Kit |  |  |  |  |  | • | \$4.75 |
| 81249 | SMT 985/984 Deadbolt Thick Door Kit |  |  |  |  |  | • | \$4.75 |
| 81249 | SMT 785/784 Deadbolt Thick Door Kit |  |  |  |  |  | • | \$4.75 |

| Model | Function | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA | List Price |
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|



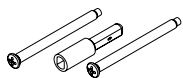
|       |                             |  |  |  |  |  |   |        |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|
| 84221 | P&T 784/785 Thick Door Pack |  |  |  |  |  | • | \$4.75 |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|

| Model | Function | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA | List Price |
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|



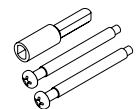
|       |                     |   |   |   |   |   |  |        |
|-------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|
| 86129 | 660 Thick Door Pack | • | • | • | • | • |  | \$4.75 |
| 86130 | 665 Thick Door Pack | • | • | • | • | • |  | \$4.75 |

| Model | Function | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P4 | NA | List Price |
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|----------|----|------------|
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|----------|----|------------|



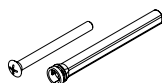
|       |                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |   |        |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|
| 81714 | Thick Door Pack, Signatures Knobs Styles: A, CA, H, L |  |  |  |  |  | • | \$4.75 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|

| Model | Function | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA | List Price |
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|



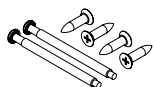
|       |                                                                                                                              |   |   |   |   |   |  |        |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|
| 81706 | Thick Door Pack, Kwikset and Signatures Knob & Lever Styles: CN, C, LL, TNL, P, T, CHL, DL, DNL, BL, ADL, AVL, CHL, BRL, PML | • | • | • | • | • |  | \$4.75 |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|

| Model | Function | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA | List Price |
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|



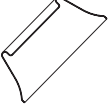
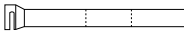
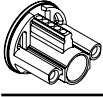
|       |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |  |        |
|-------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|
| 81838 | Thick Door Pack, Handleset Adapter | • | • | • | • | • |  | \$2.55 |
|-------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|

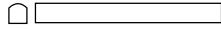
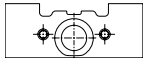
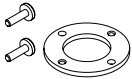
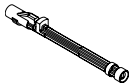
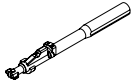
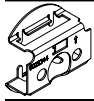
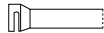
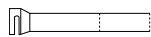
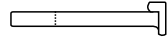
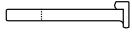
| Model | Function | 3 | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | NA | List Price |
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|
|-------|----------|---|---|--------|--------|---------|----|------------|



|       |                                                |   |   |   |   |   |  |        |
|-------|------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|
| 81781 | Thick Door Pack, All Active & Dummy Handlesets | • | • | • | • | • |  | \$4.75 |
|-------|------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------|



| MISC. PARTS                                                                         | Model | Function                         | Finish |   |    |     |    |     |     |    | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |                                  | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 11P | NA |            |
|    | 82768 | 660/665 Cylinder Guard           |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$3.00     |
|    | 87760 | 780 Cylinder Guard               |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$3.10     |
|    | 82746 | 660/665 Cylinder Guard Cover     | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •   |    | \$3.75     |
|    | 87759 | 780 Cylinder Guard Cover         | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •   |    | \$7.05     |
|    | 82216 | 980 Cylinder Guard Cover         | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •   |    | \$7.05     |
|    | 84991 | 660 Torque Blade                 |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$1.55     |
|    | 83273 | 660/663/667/677/588 Thumb Turn   | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •   |    | \$6.15     |
|   | 81692 | 780 Thumb Turn                   | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •   |    | \$17.50    |
|  | 82217 | 980 Thumb Turn Exposed Screws    | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •   |    | \$17.50    |
|  | 88381 | 664, 667, 677 Exterior Plate     | •      | • |    |     | •  | •   | •   |    | \$14.20    |
|  | 81295 | Kwik-Install Mounting Plate      |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$2.40     |
|  | 87789 | Reinforcing Plate                |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$1.20     |
|  | 82778 | 699 Function Dummy Cylinder      | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   |     |    | \$3.95     |
|  | 81402 | 800 Handleset Thick Door Spindle |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$1.45     |

| MISC. PARTS                                                                         | Model | Function                                          | Finish |   |    |     |    |     |     |    | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |                                                   | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 11P | NA |            |
|    | 81239 | Grade 1 Body Dummy Cylinder                       |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$9.15     |
|    | 81226 | Dummy Cylinder Cover                              | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •   |    | \$2.65     |
|    | 84990 | 663/667/677/664 Tailpiece                         |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$1.55     |
|    | 84568 | 663 Block, Bolt Mounting                          |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$0.90     |
|    | 81404 | Non-Handed Levers<br>Dummy Adapter                |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$9.45     |
|    | 88841 | 300 Knobs Interior Round Spindle                  |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$0.55     |
|    | 87628 | 740 Interior Round Spindle                        |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$0.80     |
|   | 85624 | 3-1/2" Screw Driver Bit                           |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$4.00     |
|  | 88448 | U.L. Shield Knobs                                 |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$4.40     |
|  | 81857 | U.L. Shield Deadbolts                             |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$4.40     |
|  | 81822 | DB 2-1/8" Adapter<br>or 780/970/980               |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$2.40     |
|  | 84987 | .835" Torque Blade                                |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$1.45     |
|  | 84988 | 1.37" Torque Blade<br>Double Cylinder Thick Door  |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$1.45     |
|  | 84992 | 2.491" Torque Blade<br>Single Cylinder Thick Door |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$1.45     |
|  | 84994 | 1.40" Torque Blade, Thick Door                    |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$1.00     |
|  | 84993 | 1.097" Torque Blade,<br>Standard Door             |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$1.45     |
|                                                                                     | 83621 | Finish Sample Ring                                |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •  | \$12.65    |

## ELECTRONIC SERVICE PARTS

| Model | Function                     | Finish |   |    |     |    |     |     |     | List Price |
|-------|------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
|       |                              | L03    | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 11P | N/A |            |
| 83306 | 909 Top Interior Cover       | •      |   | •  |     |    |     | •   |     | \$11.00    |
| 83307 | 909 & 911 Top Battery Holder |        |   |    |     |    |     |     | •   | \$1.65     |

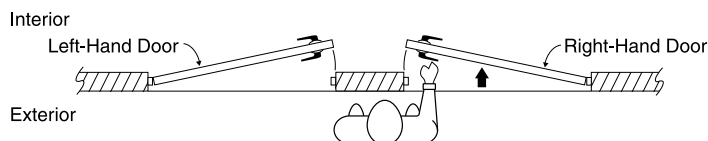
# Table of Contents

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     | <p>Ordering Information .....A1</p> <p>General Information.....A3</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                     | <p>■ New Products.....B5</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | <p>■ Kwikset Signature Series .....C19</p> <p>Handlesets .....C20</p> <p>Levers .....C21-22</p> <p>Knobs .....C23-24</p> <p>Combo Packs.....C25</p> <p>Deadbolts .....C26</p>                                                                                                                                                                     |
|   | <p>■ Kwikset .....D27</p> <p>Handlesets .....D28</p> <p>Levers .....D29</p> <p>Knobs .....D30-31</p> <p>Combo Packs.....D32</p> <p>Project Packs .....D33</p> <p>Deadbolts .....D34</p>                                                                                                                                                           |
|  | <p>■ Electronic Locks.....E35</p> <p>Deadbolts .....E35</p> <p>Levers .....E35</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|  | <p>■ Light Commerical.....F37</p> <p>Key Control Deadbolt .....F37</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  | <p>■ Parts &amp; Accessories</p> <p>Latches.....G39</p> <p>Rekeying Kit &amp; Parts.....G40</p> <p>138 Installation Kit &amp; Replacement Parts .....G41</p> <p>Pocket Door Hardware.....G42</p> <p>Trims.....G43</p> <p>■ Functions &amp; Measurements</p> <p>Kwikset Signature Series.....H45</p> <p>Kwikset .....H46</p> <p>Notes .....H47</p> |



## HANDING

To determine the handing of a door, face the **OUTSIDE** of a door. If the hinge is on the left side of the door, the door is left-handed (LH). If the hinge is on the right side of the door, the door is right-handed (RH).



*Note: Handing only required for Dummy Kwikset Signature Series levers.*

## FINISHES

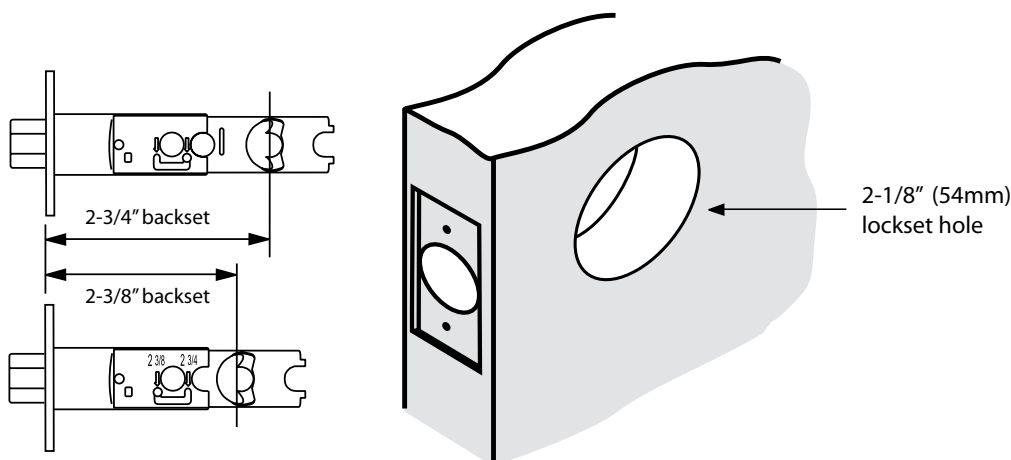
| US  | Description             | BHMA | US  | Description   | BHMA |
|-----|-------------------------|------|-----|---------------|------|
| L03 | Lifetime Polished Brass | 605E | 26D | Satin Chrome  | 626  |
| 3   | Polished Brass          | 605  | 502 | Rustic Pewter |      |
| 5   | Antique Brass           | 609  | 501 | Rustic Bronze |      |
| 11P | Venetian Bronze         | 510  | 514 | Iron Black    |      |
| 15  | Satin Nickel            | 619  |     |               |      |

## KEYING

| Code   | Option                               |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| K4, K6 | Keyed Alike (4 Locksets, 6 Locksets) |

## BACKSET

Backset is the length from center edge of door to center of the 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (54mm) diameter hole. 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in most cases.



## FUNCTIONS

| Model   | Description           | Model       | Description                      |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 200/720 | Passage/Hall & Closet | 488/788     | Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted |
| 300/730 | Privacy/Bed & Bath    | 553/687/800 | Single Cylinder Handlesets       |
| 400/740 | Keyed Entry Knob      | 660/816/980 | Single Cylinder Deadbolts        |
| 405/740 | Keyed Entry Lever     | 665/985     | Double Cylinder Deadbolts        |
|         |                       | 907/909     | Electronic Deadbolts             |
|         |                       | 911         | Electronic Levers                |

## **TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE**

Standard terms are 2% prompt payment discount for payment within 25 days from date of invoice; net 30 days from the date of invoice. Kwikset® reserves the right to charge and recover on invoices which are not paid within the above terms, a service charge of 1-1/2% a month for each month or fraction thereof during which the invoice remains unpaid, said service charge, however, not to exceed the highest applicable legal rate of interest. All orders, whether solicited or written by our sales representatives or forwarded by our customers are deemed to be mere offers to purchase in accordance with these Terms and Conditions of Sale until actually accepted by us at our home office in Lake Forest, CA. We reserve the right to refuse any order as well as the right to sell or not sell to any firm at our sole discretion. The acceptance of an order is expressly made conditional upon your assent to these Terms and Conditions of Sale. We object to the inclusion of any different or additional terms or conditions, even if the same are included in your order, a contract of sale will result upon the Terms and Conditions of Sale stated herein only.

All sales are final.

## **PRICES**

Pricing based on full-case quantities only; orders for less than full case will be automatically adjusted up to the next full-case quantity. All prices are subject to change without notice and are not guaranteed. All taxes, duties or other charges are the responsibility of the customer.

## **CLAIMS**

Price claims must be submitted in writing to Kwikset, 19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610 within 30 days from the date of invoice.

## **CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS**

Beyond 5 working days of our acknowledgment date no changes can be made. Additions to an order will be handled as a separate order and must meet applicable minimum order requirements. Order cancellation on regular stock items only, or any portion thereof is allowed only upon prior written consent from Kwikset, and the payment of cancellation charges deemed appropriate.

## **MINIMUM CHARGE**

No order will be invoiced for less than \$100.00 net plus shipping charges except for lock accessory parts.

## **MINIMUM ANNUAL SALES VOLUME**

The company reserves the right to discontinue direct sales to any customer who does not meet the minimum annual sales volume requirement. The current annual requirement is \$50,000.00. Your annual purchases are determined by accepted, non-cancelled, and shipped orders received during each calendar year. Kwikset reserves the right to change any or all minimum annual sales volume requirements at any time. Any customer who does not meet the annual

sales volume requirements may continue to purchase Kwikset products through a Kwikset distributor.

## **RETURNS**

Defective merchandise returned to our factories requires prior written authorization from a Kwikset Sales Rep or the Sales Office. A factory return authorization must accompany the returned shipment. The return authorization must include an itemized listing of the merchandise and an explanation stating the reason for return.

There will be a 20% product restocking fee on all returned merchandise.

## **FREIGHT**

All goods are invoiced FOB our factory. Upon delivery of shipments to the carrier, title to, and the risk of loss or damage in transit for such shipments, passes to our customer. Kwikset's standard policy is to pay freight charges on all shipments of 300 locks (Accessories: 300 lbs.) to a single destination in the continental U.S., by carrier and route of our choice. Shipments less than these quantities will not be shipped on a prepaid basis.

If higher freight charges are incurred from customers specifying a carrier or route of their choice the additional cost will be added to that customer's invoice.

## **DELIVERY CONDITIONS**

Shipping schedules are our best estimates, and cannot be guaranteed. Kwikset is not responsible for any direct or consequential loss or damage resulting from an inability or delay in meeting shipping schedules.

### PRODUCT WARRANTY

Warranties cover the original residential user of Kwikset Products against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original user occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed. This warranty DOES NOT COVER abused or misused products or non-commercial products used in commercial applications. Upon return of a defective Product to Kwikset Corporation, Kwikset shall either replace the Product or refund the purchase price, at our discretion. If a covered defect occurs, call 1-800-327-LOCK (5625) in the U.S. and Canada or return it to Kwikset Corporation, Consumer Services, 19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, California 92610. A finish deterioration occurring from the use of paints, solvents, or other chemicals is not a defect in the finish and is not covered by this warranty. Kwikset is not liable for incidental or consequential damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

### PATENT INDEMNITY

We agree to defend any suit or proceeding brought against our customer so far as based on claim that our products, or any part thereof, made solely to our specifications and furnished to our customer constitute an infringement of any U.S. patent, if notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance at our expense for the defense of same, and we shall pay all damages and costs awarded therein against our customer. In case our products, or any part thereof, is in such suit held to constitute infringement and

their use is enjoined, we will, at our expense and discretion, either procure for our customer the right to continue using the products or replace same with non-infringing products, or modify them so they become non-infringing, or remove such products and refund the purchase price (less depreciation, prorated from the purchase date). The foregoing states our entire liability for patent infringement by our products or any part thereof.

### STANDARDS

Kwikset meets or exceeds the testing requirements specified for each product grade or rating.

- American National Standards Institute (ANSI)
- Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association (BHMA)
- Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL)
- ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)

### MISCELLANEOUS

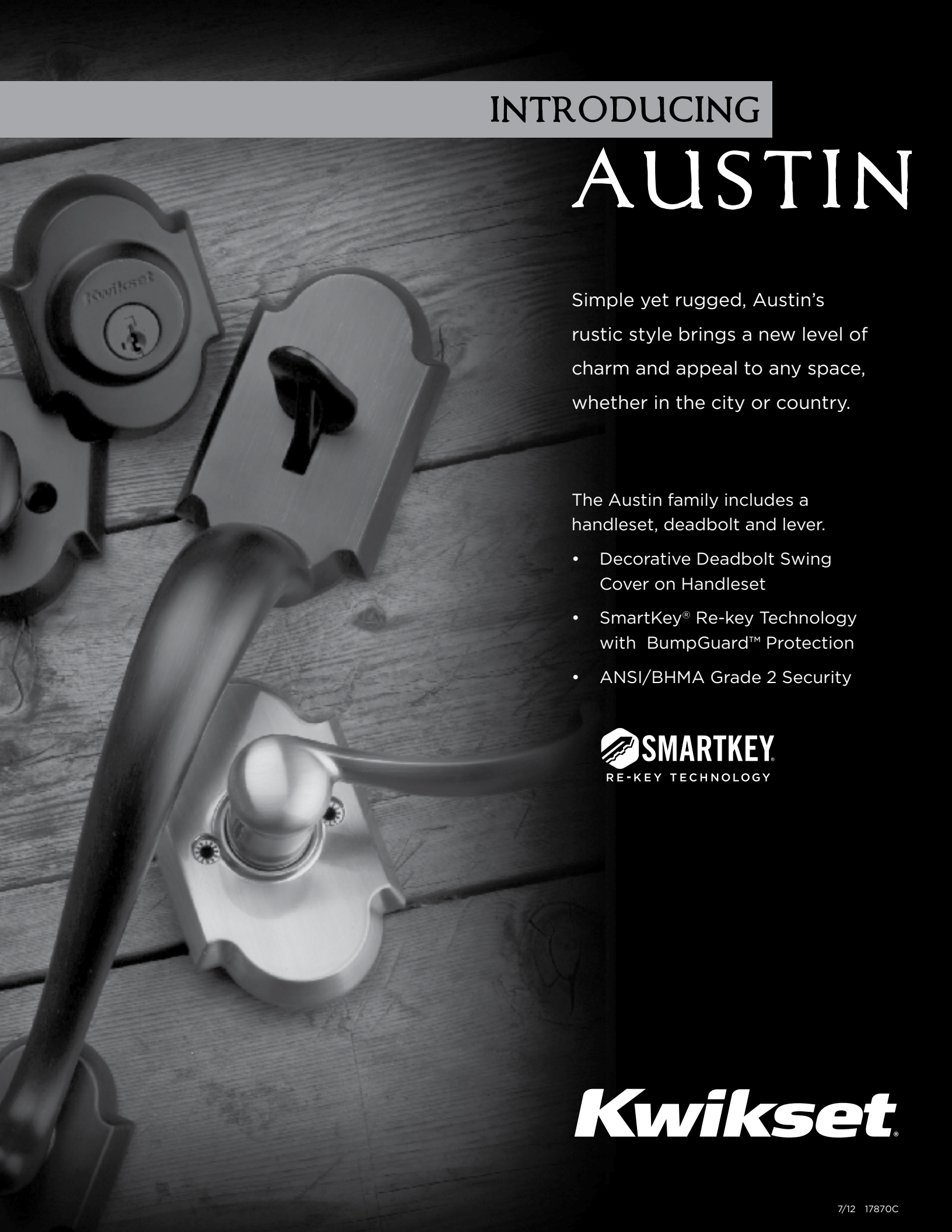
Substitution of non-Kwikset components/parts, and any alteration or modification of factory parts, and other lock manufacturer's parts may result in door hardware which does not function properly or will fail and will void all warranties.

Kwikset reserves the right to revise or modify products, product information, or pricing without notice. Product specifications and pricing reflect available information at the time of printing. Kwikset is not responsible for typographic or printing errors.









INTRODUCING

# AUSTIN

Simple yet rugged, Austin's rustic style brings a new level of charm and appeal to any space, whether in the city or country.

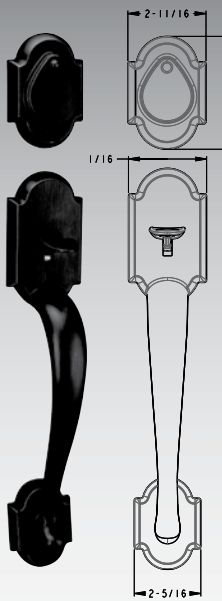
The Austin family includes a handleset, deadbolt and lever.

- Decorative Deadbolt Swing Cover on Handleset
- SmartKey® Re-key Technology with BumpGuard™ Protection
- ANSI/BHMA Grade 2 Security



**Kwikset®**

# AUSTIN



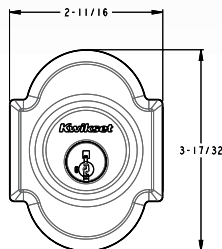
800 Austin  
Handleset

## Handleset Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Deadbolt: Cross Bore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".<br>Handle: Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".                 |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Deadbolt: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>Handle: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                             |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/4" doors standard. 2-1/4" doors optional                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in                                                                                                     |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Deadbolt: 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Handle: 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | Deadbolt: 1" steel. Handle: 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>UL</b>             | Optional 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions except 802                                                                                                       |



980 Austin  
Deadbolt

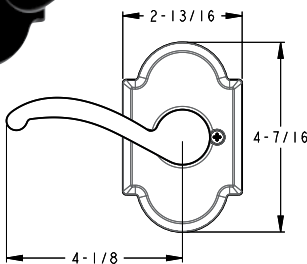


## Deadbolt Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"                              |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                                                      |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" standard. 1-7/8" - 2-1/4" optional.                                 |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey.                                                                           |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner, or drive-in.                      |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1" throw. Steel.                                                                    |
| <b>ADA</b>            | Interior turn piece meets 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                  |



720 Austin  
Lever



## Lever Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                 |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                     |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" standard.                                                       |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey                                                                         |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner or square corner or drive-in latch.            |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw.                                                                      |
| <b>Door Handling</b>  | Reversible for right or left hand doors.                                         |
| <b>ADA</b>            | 720 function satisfies section 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                          |

## Available Finishes:



11P  
Venetian  
Bronze



15  
Satin  
Nickel

**Kwikset**

**SMARTKEY**  
RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY

19701 DaVinci • Lake Forest, CA 92610 • www.kwikset.com • 1-800-327-LOCK  
© 2012 Kwikset Corporation, Lake Forest, CA 92610

THE BEST SECURITY IS SMART SECURITY.

7/12 17870C

# Introducing MONTARA™

**2-Point Locking**  
for Increased Security

Enjoy increased security and easy fit with the Montara handleset. 2 points of locking, on the deadbolt and the handleset, provide double the security. And the Easy Fit Technology allows for convenient installation, adjusting to fit the bottom hole in your door.

- 2-Point Locking for Increased Security
- New Easy Fit Technology for easy installation
- SmartKey® Re-Key Technology with BumpGuard™ Protection
- ANSI/BHMA Grade 2 Certified Security



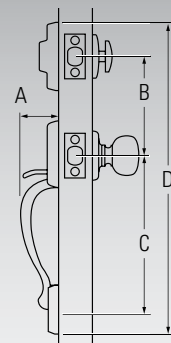
**Kwikset**

# MONTARA™

## Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Cross Bore 2 1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                                       |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable to 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                                                                         |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/4" standard                                                                                        |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey®                                                                                              |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2 1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                          |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 2 1/4" full lip standard. Specify round corner, square corner. Other options available.                |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw.                                                                                            |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible for right or left-handed doors. Specify handing only on dummy and handleset interiors only. |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 2 Certified.                                                                                     |

## Dimensions:

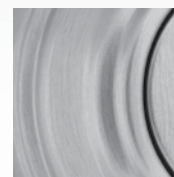


| Design  | A        | B      | C      | D         |
|---------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Montara | 2-19/32" | 5-1/2" | 9-1/8" | 17-13/16" |

## Finishes:



11P  
Venetian  
Bronze



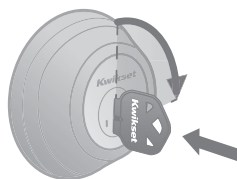
15  
Satin  
Nickel



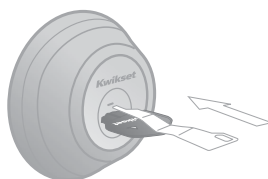
3  
Polished  
Brass



featuring BumpGuard™



**1** Insert functioning key & turn 1/4 turn clockwise.



**2** Insert & remove the SmartKey learn tool. Remove functioning key.



**3** Insert new key & turn 1/2 turn counter-clockwise. Done. Your lock is now re-keyed!



**!** You must have your functioning key & the learn tool for the system to work.



# SMART. SIMPLE. SECURE.

## SMARTKEY® RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY

### The Lock You Can Re-key in Seconds

Re-key your locks, quickly & securely, without the extra hassle & cost of removing the lock from the door. SmartKey locks are incredibly secure & have passed the most stringent lock picking standards. Our patented BumpGuard™ technology provides superior lock bumping protection, while our high-security Grade 1 deadbolt is able to withstand the power typically associated with forced entries.

- Re-key in seconds—save time & money
- Available in all Kwikset keyed-entry products
- Pick Resistant—passes the most stringent lock picking standard, UL437, par 11.6
- 980 Series Deadbolt Certified ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Security—the highest level of residential security available in the industry
- BumpGuard™ for protection against lock bumping



SmartKey® Signature Series™ deadbolts have earned the prestigious Best Buy rating from *Consumers Digest*.

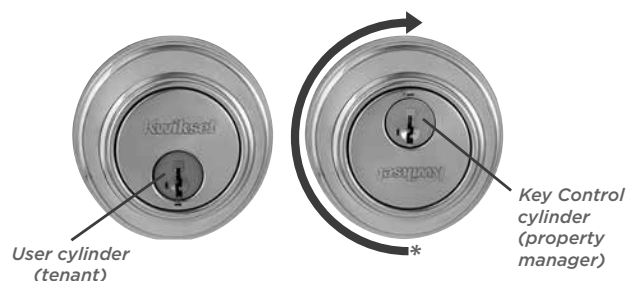
[kwikset.com/smartkey](http://kwikset.com/smartkey)

## KEY CONTROL™ DEADBOLT

### The Smart Alternative to Master Keying

Re-keying & managing a traditional master key system is labor intensive, time consuming & costly. With the first & only two cylinder Key Control Deadbolt, either cylinder can be re-keyed in seconds, without removing the lock from the door.

FEATURING 



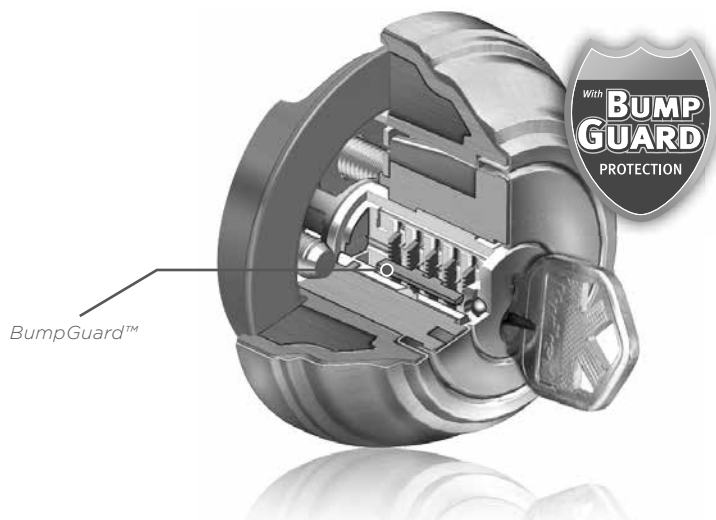
[kwikset.com/keycontrol](http://kwikset.com/keycontrol)

THE BEST SECURITY IS SMART SECURITY.

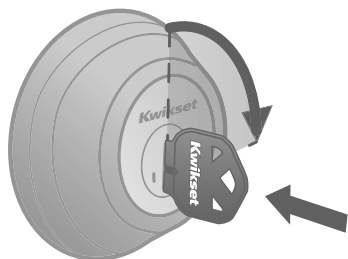


## BUMPGUARD™

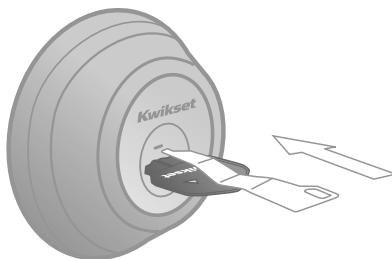
SmartKey's patented side locking bar technology replaces the traditional pin-and-tumbler design and provides improved security against lock bumping.



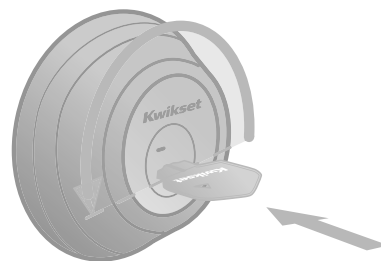
## RE-KEY IN 3 SIMPLE STEPS



**1** Insert functioning key & turn 1/4 turn clockwise.



**2** Insert & remove the SmartKey learn tool. Remove functioning key.



**3** Insert new key & turn 1/2 turn counter-clockwise. Done. *Your lock is now re-keyed!*



Functioning Key



SmartKey Learn Tool



New Key



**You must have your functioning key & the learn tool for the system to work.**

### Reset Cradle

A tool used to reset the cylinder if the original key has been lost or to repair a SmartKey® cylinder that has been programmed incorrectly.



# Kwikset

kwikset.com  
1-800-327-LOCK (5625)



# Kwikset

## KEY CONTROL™ DEADBOLT

FEATURING  **SMARTKEY.**  
RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY

### PROVIDING ONE-KEY CONTROL FOR MULTI-FAMILY APPLICATIONS

#### Key Control

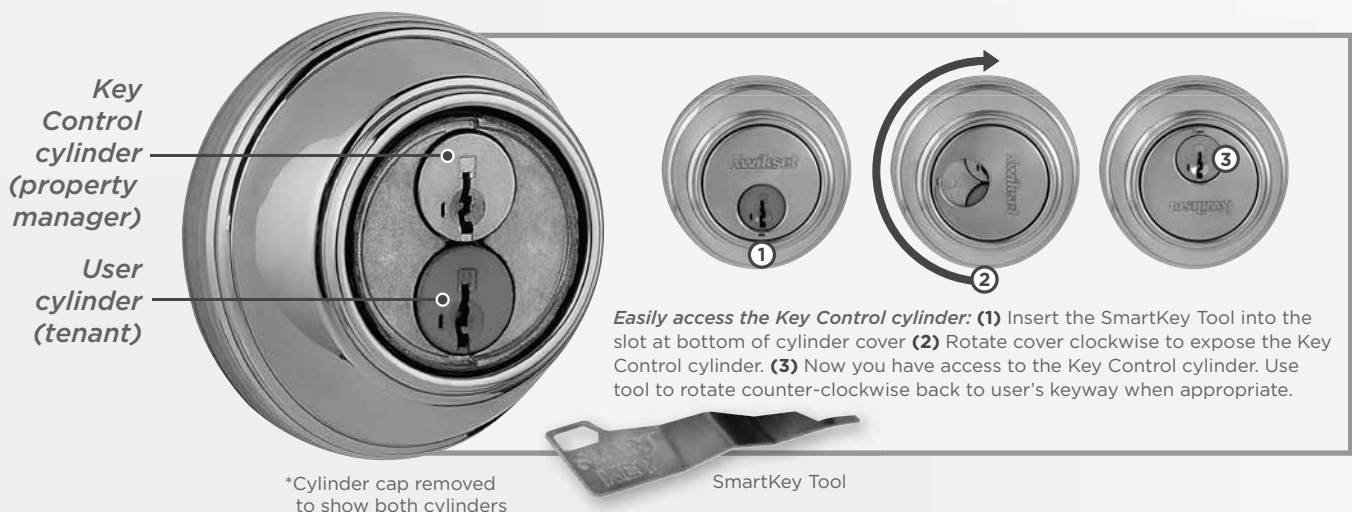
- Top concealed cylinder provides one-key control for the property manager
- Lower exposed cylinder allows unique user keys for the tenant
- Re-key your user or control cylinder at any time in seconds
- Maintain key control throughout tenant and employee turnover

#### Increased Efficiency

- Re-key the lock without removing from the door
- Save time & money by re-keying yourself



*Perfect for multi-family dwellings, student housing, assisted living & rental properties.*



*Signature Series*



# THE SMART ALTERNATIVE TO MASTER KEYING

## BOTH CYLINDERS FEATURE SMARTKEY® RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY

- ①a Concealed Key Control cylinder has a unique patented keyway to provide increased security. Simply rotate the cylinder cap to expose the cylinder for use.
- ①b User cylinder utilizes the traditional Kwikset keyway and keys.
- ①c Gear assembly enables both cylinders to lock or retract the deadbolt latch.

## CERTIFIED GRADE 2 ANSI/BHMA SECURITY

### BUMPGUARD™

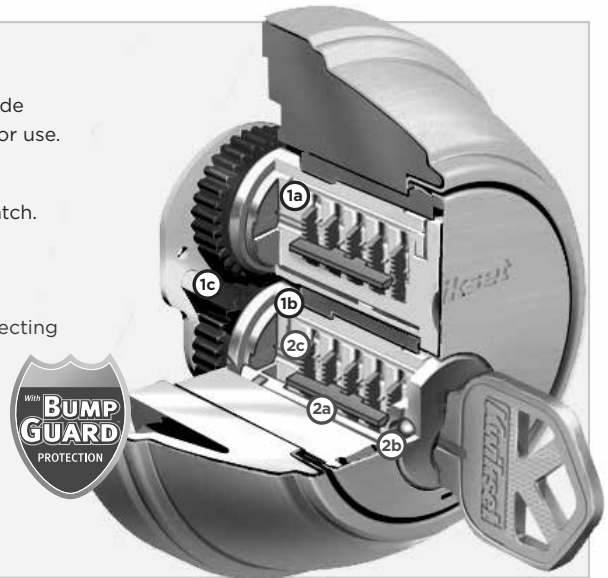
- ②a Patented side locking bar technology offers improved security by protecting against lock bumping, an attack on conventional pin & tumbler locks.

### DRILL RESISTANCE-

- ②b Cylinder uses two steel balls inserted into the front of the key face to resist attacks from drilling.

### PICK RESISTANCE-

- ②c Superior SmartKey withstands the highest level of UL pick testing, the UL 437, Par. 11.6.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

|                           |                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Standard Door Prep</b> | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1"<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"                                       |
| <b>Door Thickness</b>     | 1-3/4"                                                                                          |
| <b>Cylinder</b>           | 2 SmartKey® cylinders: 1 standard Kwikset for users, 1 unique patented keyway for 1-Key Control |
| <b>Faceplate</b>          | 1" x 2-1/4"                                                                                     |
| <b>Strike</b>             | 1-1/4" x 3-5/8"                                                                                 |
| <b>Bolt</b>               | 1" throw                                                                                        |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>          | Grade 2 Certified                                                                               |
| <b>ADA</b>                | Interior turn piece meets 4.13.9 ADA                                                            |
| <b>UL</b>                 | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 817 UL<br>Optional 1/3 hour UL fire rating for all functions    |

## FINISHES:



3  
Polished  
Brass

5  
Antique  
Brass

11P  
Venetian  
Bronze

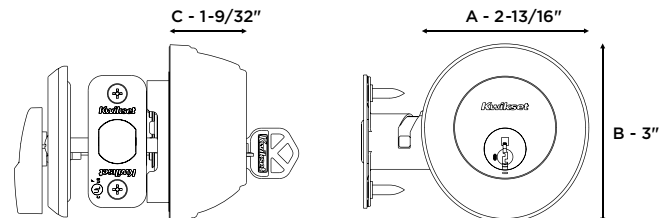
15  
Satin  
Nickel

26D  
Brushed  
Chrome

## FUNCTIONS:

|  |                                                                                                                                  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>816 Key Control Deadbolt</b><br><b>817 UL Key Control Deadbolt</b><br>Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside. |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## DIMENSIONS:



**SMARTKEY®**  
RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY

### EASILY RE-KEY IN 3 SIMPLE STEPS:

- 1 Insert functioning key & turn 1/4 turn clockwise.
- 2 Insert & remove the SmartKey learn tool. Remove functioning key.
- 3 Insert new key and turn 1/2 turn counter-clockwise. Your lock is now re-keyed!

You must have your functioning key & your SmartKey tool for the system to work.

+

SmartKey Tool
Functioning Key

# Kwikset SMARTCODE<sup>®</sup>

TOUCHPAD ELECTRONIC DEADBOLT

New Style  
**SMARTCODE<sup>™</sup>**



Includes  
Back-Lit Keypad  
Increase Visibility



*Signature Series*

## NO MORE WORRYING ABOUT KEYS!

- **Keyless entry deadbolt** - the ultimate in convenience & security.
- **One touch locking** with a motorized deadbolt.
- **Two customizable access codes** - one code for the family, one code for temporary access.
- **Includes SmartKey<sup>®</sup>** re-key technology for increased peace of mind.

## EASY TO INSTALL, PROGRAM AND USE.

- **Installs in a minute** with just a screwdriver - no hard wiring required.
  - 4 AA batteries (not included)
- **Fits standard doors** (1 3/8" - 2") - no new screw holes required.
- **Quick Reference Guide** located under the interior cover.

FEATURING

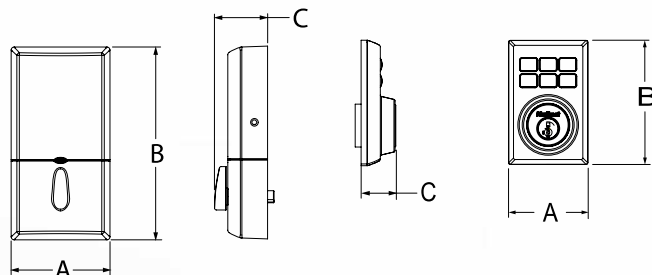
 **SMARTKEY<sup>™</sup>**  
RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY

# SMARTCODE™ TOUCHPAD ELECTRONIC DEADBOLT

## Specifications:

|                       |                                         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Function</b>       | Single Cylinder Deadbolt                |
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"             |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/8" - 2" automatic adjustment        |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey® Re-key Technology             |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4" round corner standard       |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Round corner strike 2-3/4" x 2-1/8"     |
| <b>Latch</b>          | Round corner adjustable 2-3/8" x 2-3/4" |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible                              |
| <b>Batteries</b>      | 4AA Required                            |

## Dimensions:



| Design                | A        | B        | C       |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| SmartCode™ Outer Trim | 2-23/32" | 4-1/4"   | 1-3/16" |
| SmartCode™ Inner Trim | 3-9/32"  | 6-13/32" | 1-3/4"  |

## FEATURING



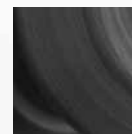
## Finishes:



26  
Polished  
Chrome



26D  
Satin  
Chrome



11P  
Venetian  
Bronze



15  
Satin  
Nickel



# Kwikset®

19701 DaVinci • Lake Forest, CA 92610  
www.kwikset.com • 1-800-327-LOCK

# Kwikset®



*Signature Series*

## New Contemporary Designs

We are proud to announce the launch of the new contemporary style as part of our Kwikset Signature Series line. With five additional products, the contemporary family provides a modern approach to security door hardware.

---

### Features & Benefits

- **Features SmartKey® Re-key Technology with BumpGuard™ protection**
- **Available in a variety of finishes** - Satin Nickel & Polished Chrome
- **Lifetime Finish & Mechanical Warranty**



THE BEST SECURITY IS SMART SECURITY.

# Kwikset

Signature Series



Tavaris™  
Handleset

## Handleset Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Deadbolt: Cross Bore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".<br>Handle: Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4".                 |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Deadbolt: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>Handle: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                             |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/4" doors standard. 2-1/4" doors optional                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in                                                                                                     |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Deadbolt: 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Handle: 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | Deadbolt: 1" steel. Handle: 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>UL</b>             | Optional 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions except 802                                                                                                       |



993 RDT  
Round  
Deadbolt

## Deadbolt Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"                              |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                                                      |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" standard. 1-7/8" - 2-1/4" optional.                                 |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey.                                                                           |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner, or drive-in.                      |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available. |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1" throw. Steel.                                                                    |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 2 Certified                                                                   |
| <b>ADA</b>            | Interior turn piece meets 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                  |
| <b>UL</b>             | 1/3 hour fire rating for 996 and 997                                                |



Katara™  
with Round Rose Lever

## Lever Specifications:

|                       |                                                                                         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                        |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                            |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" standard.                                                              |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey                                                                                |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner or square corner or drive-in latch.                   |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.        |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw.                                                                             |
| <b>Door Handling</b>  | Reversible for right or left hand doors.                                                |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 2 Certified                                                                       |
| <b>ADA</b>            | 720 function satisfies section 4.13.9 ADA requirements.                                 |
| <b>UL</b>             | 3 hour fire rating for 725, 735, 745<br>Optional 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions |

## Available Finishes:



15  
Satin  
Nickel



26  
Polished  
Chrome



# INTRODUCING THE SMART SECURITY APP

The Kwikset Smart Security App was designed to educate users on Kwikset's broad array of products while facilitating the decision making process when purchasing door hardware.



Now available for iPhone, iPad and Android.



Visit [Kwikset.com/SmartSecurityTool](http://Kwikset.com/SmartSecurityTool) for more info.

**Kwikset**

THE BEST SECURITY IS SMART SECURITY.

# INTRODUCING THE SMART SECURITY APP

## ***House Pack Project Selector***

Determine the different types of door hardware needed for a particular project and select quantities of each type.

## ***Product Demonstrations***

Interact with Kwikset's innovative products. This tool includes product demonstrations of the Kwikset SmartKey® Re-key Technology, Key Control™ Deadbolt, SmartCode™ Keyless Entry and the SmartKey Reset Cradle, along with a video overview of our Home Connect technology.

## ***Image Gallery***

View Kwikset's core product portfolio. With this tool, users can view each product in every available finish.

## ***Re-key Savings Calculator***

Quickly and accurately assess the time and cost savings achieved in the re-keying process when using Kwikset SmartKey or Key Control Deadbolt instead of a traditional pin and tumbler lock.



***Kwikset***





## SUPERIOR SECURITY FEATURES

- ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Certified 980/985 Deadbolt
- SmartKey® Re-Key Technology with BumpGuard™ Technology to Protect Against Lock Bumping\*

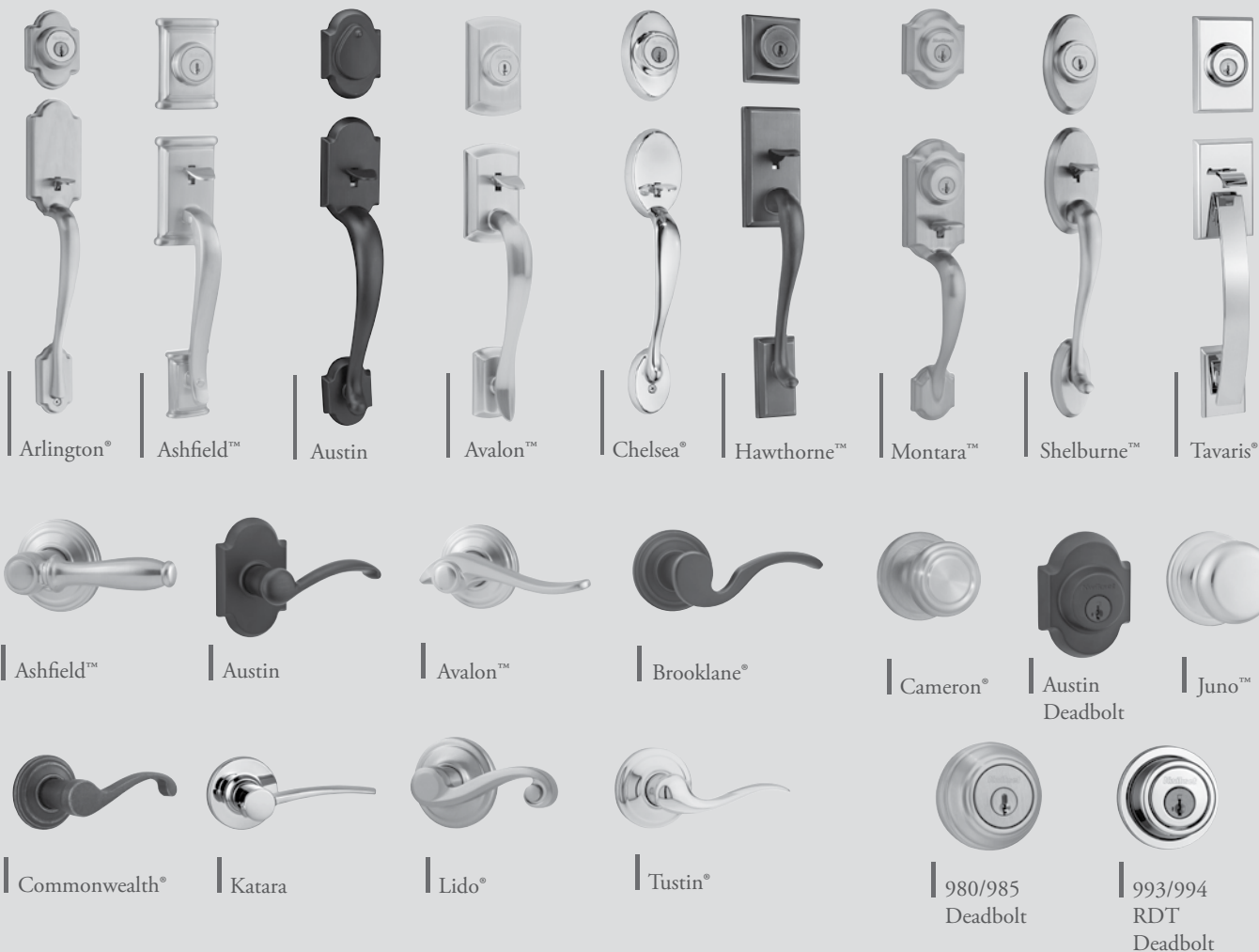
## ELEGANT STYLES AND FINISHES

- Unique Rustic Finishes

## WARRANTY

- Lifetime Mechanical
- Lifetime Finish

\*Lock Bumping - an attack technique using specially cut keys that can defeat conventional pin & tumbler locks.





# HANDLESETS - All Keyed products below have SmartKey only

| MFG Pro#                        | Function                             | Finish   |            |          |            |           |            |            | Case Qty.        | Price        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Arlington® Handleset</b>     |                                      | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> |                  |              |
| 98001-096                       | 800ANXLL - Arlington X Lido          |          | •          |          |            |           |            |            | 2                | \$212.00     |
| 98001-122                       | 800ANXC - Arlington X Copa           |          |            | •        |            |           |            |            | 2                | \$176.50     |
| 98001-095                       | 800ANXLL - Arlington X Lido          |          |            | •        |            |           |            |            | 2                | \$201.50     |
| 98001-123                       | 800ANXLL - Arlington X Lido          |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 2                | \$241.50     |
| 98001-094                       | 800ANXLL - Arlington X Lido          |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$232.00     |
| 98001-138                       | 800ANXTNL - Arlington X Tustin       |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$232.50     |
| <b>Ashfield™ Handleset</b>      |                                      | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> | <b>Case Qty.</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| 98001-098                       | 800ADHXADL - Ashfield X Ashfield     |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 2                | \$291.00     |
| 98001-099                       | 800ADHXADL - Ashfield X Ashfield     |          |            |          |            |           | •          |            | 2                | \$291.00     |
| 98001-119                       | 800ADHXCHL - Ashfield X Commonwealth |          |            |          |            |           | •          |            | 2                | \$291.00     |
| 98001-100                       | 800ADHXADL - Ashfield X Ashfield     |          |            |          |            |           |            | •          | 2                | \$291.00     |
| 98001-136                       | 800ADHXJ - Ashfield X Juno           |          |            |          |            |           |            | •          | 2                | \$266.50     |
| <b>Austin Handleset - NEW</b>   |                                      | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> | <b>Case Qty.</b> |              |
| 98001-378                       | 800AUHXAUL 15 SMT CP                 |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$298.00     |
| 98001-379                       | 800AUHXAUL 11P SMT CP                |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 2                | \$298.00     |
| <b>Avalon™ Handleset</b>        |                                      | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> | <b>Case Qty.</b> |              |
| 98001-101                       | 800AVHXAVL - Avalon X Avalon         |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$278.50     |
| 98001-141                       | 800AVHXAVL Avalon x Avalon           |          |            |          |            |           |            | •          | 2                | \$291.00     |
| <b>Chelsea® Handleset</b>       |                                      | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> | <b>Case Qty.</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| 98001-125                       | 800CEXCN - Chelsea X Cameron         |          | •          |          |            |           |            |            | 2                | \$185.50     |
| 98001-196                       | 800CEXJ - Chelsea X Juno             |          | •          |          |            |           |            |            | 2                | \$168.50     |
| 98001-142                       | 800CEXC - Chelsea X Copa             |          | •          |          |            |           |            |            | 2                | \$186.00     |
| 98001-126                       | 800CEXLL - Chelsea X Lido            |          | •          |          |            |           |            |            | 2                | \$212.00     |
| 98001-143                       | 800CEXTNL - Chelsea X Tustin         |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 2                | \$241.50     |
| 98001-124                       | 800CEXCN - Chelsea X Cameron         |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$203.00     |
| 98001-144                       | 800CEXTNL - Chelsea X Tustin         |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$232.50     |
| <b>Hawthorne™ Handleset</b>     |                                      | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> | <b>Case Qty.</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| 98001-104                       | 800HEXJ - Hawthorne X Juno           |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 2                | \$266.50     |
| 98001-145                       | 800HEXL - Hawthorne X Laurel         |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 2                | \$273.00     |
| 98001-128                       | 800HEXCN - Hawthorne X Cameron       |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$266.50     |
| 98001-137                       | 800HEXJ - Hawthorne X Juno           |          |            |          |            |           |            | •          | 2                | \$266.50     |
| <b>Montara™ Handleset - NEW</b> |                                      | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> | <b>Case Qty.</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| 95530-017                       | 553MNXJ - Montara X Juno             | •        |            |          |            |           |            |            | 2                | \$295.00     |
| 95530-018                       | 553MNXJ - Montara X Juno             |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$316.00     |
| 95530-019                       | 553MNXJ - Montara X Juno             |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 2                | \$316.00     |
| <b>Shelburne™ Handleset</b>     |                                      | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> | <b>Case Qty.</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| 98001-106                       | 800SEXTNL - Shelburne X Tustin       |          | •          |          |            |           |            |            | 2                | \$273.00     |
| 98001-102                       | 800SEXJ - Shelburne X Juno           |          |            | •        |            |           |            |            | 2                | \$254.50     |
| 98001-134                       | 800SEXLL - Shelburne X Lido          |          |            | •        |            |           |            |            | 2                | \$259.00     |
| 98001-133                       | 800SEXLL - Shelburne X Lido          |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 2                | \$273.00     |
| 98001-105                       | 800SEXJ - Shelburne X Juno           |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$254.50     |
| 98001-146                       | 800SEXBRL - Shelburne X Brooklane    |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$273.00     |
| 9800 -107                       | 800SEXTNL - Shelburne X Tustin       |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$273.00     |
| 98001-131                       | 800SEXAVL - Shelburne X Avalon       |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$273.00     |
| 98001-132                       | 800SEXCHL - Shelburne X Commonwealth |          |            |          |            |           |            | •          | 2                | \$273.00     |
| <b>Tavaris® Handleset</b>       |                                      | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> | <b>Case Qty.</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| 98001-376                       | 800TVHXKTL Tavaris X Katara          |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 2                | \$241.50     |
| 98001-377                       | 800TVHXKTL Tavaris X Katara          |          |            |          |            |           | •          |            | 2                | \$241.50     |



ASHFIELD™



AUSTIN



AVALON™



BROOKLANE®

## LEVERS - All Keyed levers below have SmartKey only

| MFG Pro#                  | Function             | Finish |     |   |     |    |     |     | Case Qty. | Keying | Price    |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|----------|
| <b>Ashfield™ Lever</b>    |                      | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 501 | 502 |           |        |          |
| 97200-671                 | 720ADL - Hall/Closet |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$57.00  |
| 97300-696                 | 730ADL - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$60.50  |
| 97402-533                 | 740ADL - Entry       |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$99.00  |
| 97880-698                 | 788ADL - Inactive    |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$27.00  |
| 97200-670                 | 720ADL - Hall/Closet |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$57.00  |
| 97300-695                 | 730ADL - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$60.50  |
| 97402-532                 | 740ADL - Entry       |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         | K4     | \$99.00  |
| 97880-713                 | 788ADL - Inactive    |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$27.00  |
| 97200-669                 | 720ADL - Hall/Closet |        |     |   |     |    |     | •   | 4         |        | \$57.00  |
| 97300-694                 | 730ADL - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   |     |    |     | •   | 4         |        | \$60.50  |
| 97402-531                 | 740ADL - Entry       |        |     |   |     |    |     | •   | 4         | K4     | \$99.00  |
| 97880-694                 | 788ADL - Inactive    |        |     |   |     |    |     | •   | 4         |        | \$27.00  |
| <b>Austin Lever - NEW</b> |                      | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 501 | 502 | Case Qty. | Keying | Price    |
| 97200-771                 | 720AUL - Passage     |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$58.00  |
| 97300-807                 | 730AUL - Privacy     |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$62.00  |
| 97402-711                 | 740AUL SMT - Entry   |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$106.00 |
| 97200-772                 | 720AUL - Passage     |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$58.00  |
| 97300-808                 | 730AUL - Privacy     |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$62.00  |
| 97402-712                 | 740AUL SMT - Entry   |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$106.00 |
| <b>Avalon™ Lever</b>      |                      | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 501 | 502 | Case Qty. | Keying | Price    |
| 97200-668                 | 720AVL - Hall/Closet |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$54.00  |
| 97300-693                 | 730AVL - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$56.50  |
| 97402-535                 | 740AVL - Entry       |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$92.50  |
| 97880-692                 | 788AVL - LH Inactive |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$25.50  |
| 97880-693                 | 788AVL - RH Inactive |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$25.50  |
| <b>Brooklane® Lever</b>   |                      | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 501 | 502 | Case Qty. | Keying | Price    |
| 97200-691                 | 720BRL - Hall/Closet |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$57.00  |
| 97300-716                 | 730BRL - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$60.50  |
| 97402-561                 | 740BRL - Entry       |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$99.00  |
| 97880-706                 | 788BRL - LH Inactive |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$27.00  |
| 97880-707                 | 788BRL - RH Inactive |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$27.00  |
| 97200-692                 | 720BRL - Hall/Closet |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$54.00  |
| 97300-717                 | 730BRL - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$56.50  |
| 97402-562                 | 740BRL - Entry       |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$92.50  |
| 97880-702                 | 788BRL - LH Inactive |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$25.50  |
| 97880-703                 | 788BRL - RH Inactive |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$25.50  |



COMMONWEALTH\*



LIDO\*



KATARA



TUSTIN\*

## LEVERS - All Keyed levers below have SmartKey only

| MFG Pro#                   | Function             | Finish |     |   |     |    |     |     | Case Qty. | Keying | Price    |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|----------|
| <b>Commonwealth® Lever</b> |                      | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 501 | 502 |           |        |          |
| 97200-681                  | 720CHL - Hall/Closet |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$57.00  |
| 97300-706                  | 730CHL - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$60.50  |
| 97402-551                  | 740CHL - Entry       |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         | K4     | \$99.00  |
| 97880-734                  | 788CHL - LH Inactive |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$27.00  |
| 97880-735                  | 788CHL - RH Inactive |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$27.00  |
| <b>Katara Lever</b>        |                      | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 501 | 502 | Case Qty. | Keying | Price    |
| 97200-769                  | 720KTL - Hall/Closet |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$54.00  |
| 97300-805                  | 730KTL - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$57.00  |
| 97402-709                  | 740KTL - Keyed Entry |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$100.00 |
| 97880-853                  | 788KTL LH - Inactive |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$24.50  |
| 97880-855                  | 788KTL RH - Inactive |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$24.50  |
| 97200-770                  | 720KTL - Hall/Closet |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$54.00  |
| 97300-806                  | 730KTL - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$57.00  |
| 97402-710                  | 740KTL - Keyed Entry |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         | K4     | \$100.00 |
| 97880-854                  | 788KTL LH - Inactive |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$24.50  |
| 97880-856                  | 788KTL RH - Inactive |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$24.50  |
| <b>Lido® Lever</b>         |                      | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 501 | 502 | Case Qty. | Keying | Price    |
| 97200-664                  | 720LL - Hall/Closet  | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$37.00  |
| 97300-689                  | 730LL - Bed/Bath     | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$39.00  |
| 97402-536                  | 740LL - Keyed Entry  | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$69.50  |
| 97880-682                  | 788LL LH - Inactive  | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$16.50  |
| 97880-683                  | 788LL RH - Inactive  | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$16.50  |
| 97200-666                  | 720LL - Hall/Closet  |        |     | • |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$38.00  |
| 97300-691                  | 730LL - Bed/Bath     |        |     | • |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$40.50  |
| 97402-537                  | 740LL - Keyed Entry  |        |     | • |     |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$70.50  |
| 97880-686                  | 788LL LH - Inactive  |        |     | • |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$17.50  |
| 97880-687                  | 788LL RH - Inactive  |        |     | • |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$17.50  |
| 97200-683                  | 720LL - Hall/Closet  |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$50.50  |
| 97300-708                  | 730LL - Bed/Bath     |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$54.50  |
| 97402-553                  | 740LL - Keyed Entry  |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$85.00  |
| 97880-688                  | 788LL LH - Inactive  |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$21.50  |
| 97880-689                  | 788LL RH - Inactive  |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$21.50  |
| 97200-665                  | 720LL - Hall/Closet  |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$42.50  |
| 97300-690                  | 730LL - Bed/Bath     |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$45.00  |
| 97402-538                  | 740LL - Keyed Entry  |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$79.00  |
| 97880-680                  | 788LL LH - Inactive  |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$19.00  |
| 97880-681                  | 788LL RH - Inactive  |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$19.00  |
| <b>Tustin® Lever</b>       |                      | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 501 | 502 | Case Qty. | Keying | Price    |
| 97200-663                  | 720TNL - Hall/Closet | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$37.00  |
| 97300-688                  | 730TNL - Bed/Bath    | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$39.00  |
| 97402-539                  | 740TNL - Keyed Entry | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$69.50  |
| 97880-672                  | 788TNL LH - Inactive | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$16.50  |
| 97880-675                  | 788TNL RH - Inactive | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$16.50  |
| 97200-662                  | 720TNL - Hall/Closet |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$50.50  |
| 97300-687                  | 730TNL - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$54.50  |
| 97402-541                  | 740TNL - Keyed Entry |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$85.00  |
| 97880-678                  | 788TNL LH - Inactive |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$21.50  |
| 97880-679                  | 788TNL RH - Inactive |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$21.50  |
| 97200-661                  | 720TNL - Hall/Closet |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$42.50  |
| 97300-686                  | 730TNL - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$45.00  |
| 97402-540                  | 740TNL - Keyed Entry |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$79.00  |
| 97880-673                  | 788TNL LH - Inactive |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$19.00  |
| 97880-676                  | 788TNL RH - Inactive |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$19.00  |



CAMERON®

**KNOBS** - All Keyed products below have SmartKey only

| MFG Pro#      | Function            | Finish |     |   |     |    |     |     | Case Qty. | Keying | Price   |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|-----|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|---------|
| Cameron® Knob |                     | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 501 | 502 |           |        |         |
| 97200-685     | 720CN - Hall/Closet | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$23.00 |
| 97300-710     | 730CN - Bed/Bath    | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$25.00 |
| 97402-555     | 740CN - Entry       | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$44.00 |
| 97880-714     | 788CN - Inactive    | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$12.00 |
| 97200-695     | 720CN - Hall/Closet |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$34.00 |
| 97300-720     | 730CN - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$35.50 |
| 97402-566     | 740CN - Entry       |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$51.50 |
| 97880-745     | 788CN - Inactive    |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$15.00 |
| 97200-684     | 720CN - Hall/Closet |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$26.50 |
| 97300-709     | 730CN - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$29.00 |
| 97402-554     | 740CN - Entry       |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$50.00 |
| 97880-715     | 788CN - Inactive    |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$13.00 |



JUNO™

**KNOBS** - All Keyed products below have SmartKey only

| MFG Pro#   | Function           | Finish |     |   |     |    |     |     | Case Qty. | Keying | Price   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|-----|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----------|--------|---------|
| Juno™ Knob |                    | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 501 | 502 |           |        |         |
| 97200-672  | 720J - Hall/Closet | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$24.00 |
| 97300-697  | 730J - Bed/Bath    | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$26.50 |
| 97402-542  | 740J - Entry       | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$43.50 |
| 97880-666  | 788J - Inactive    | •      |     |   |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$12.50 |
| 97200-673  | 720J - Hall/Closet |        |     | • |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$25.50 |
| 97300-698  | 730J - Bed/Bath    |        |     | • |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$29.00 |
| 97402-543  | 740J - Entry       |        |     | • |     |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$46.00 |
| 97880-667  | 788J - Inactive    |        |     | • |     |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$13.00 |
| 97200-675  | 720J - Hall/Closet |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$36.00 |
| 97300-700  | 730J - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$37.00 |
| 97402-545  | 740J - Entry       |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$50.50 |
| 97880-669  | 788J - Inactive    |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 4         |        | \$15.50 |
| 97200-674  | 720J - Hall/Closet |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$27.50 |
| 97300-699  | 730J - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$30.50 |
| 97402-544  | 740J - Entry       |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         | K4     | \$49.00 |
| 97880-668  | 788J - Inactive    |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 4         |        | \$14.00 |
| 97200-676  | 720J - Hall/Closet |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$41.50 |
| 97300-701  | 730J - Bed/Bath    |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$42.50 |
| 97402-546  | 740J - Entry       |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         | K4     | \$55.50 |
| 97880-670  | 788J - Inactive    |        |     |   |     |    | •   |     | 4         |        | \$18.00 |



JUNO™  
COMBO PACK



LIDO®  
COMBO PACK



CAMERON®  
COMBO PACK



TUSTIN®  
COMBO PACK

## COMBO PACKS - All combo packs include 980 deadbolt & keyed entry

| MFG Pro#                                                           | Function                 | Finish   |            |          |            |           |            | Case Qty. | Keying | Price    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| <b>991 Combo Pack - Cameron Knob with Single Cylinder Deadbolt</b> |                          | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>502</b> |           |        |          |
| 99910-045                                                          | 991CN - Single Cylinder  | •        |            |          |            |           |            | 4         | K4     | \$84.50  |
| 99910-044                                                          | 991CN - Single Cylinder  |          |            |          |            | •         |            | 4         | K4     | \$95.50  |
| <b>991 Combo Pack - Lido Lever with Single Cylinder Deadbolt</b>   |                          | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>502</b> |           |        |          |
| 99910-039                                                          | 991LL - Single Cylinder  | •        |            |          |            |           |            | 4         | K4     | \$110.50 |
| 99910-047                                                          | 991LL - Single Cylinder  |          |            |          | •          |           |            | 4         | K4     | \$131.50 |
| 99910-038                                                          | 991LL - Single Cylinder  |          |            |          |            | •         |            | 4         | K4     | \$124.50 |
| <b>991 Combo Pack - Tustin Lever with Single Cylinder Deadbolt</b> |                          | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>502</b> |           |        |          |
| 99910-048                                                          | 991TNL - Single Cylinder | •        |            |          |            |           |            | 4         | K4     | \$110.50 |
| 99910-041                                                          | 991TNL - Single Cylinder |          |            |          | •          |           |            | 4         | K4     | \$131.50 |
| 99910-040                                                          | 991TNL - Single Cylinder |          |            |          |            | •         |            | 4         | K4     | \$124.50 |
| <b>991 Combo Pack - Juno Knob with Single Cylinder Deadbolt</b>    |                          | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>502</b> |           |        |          |
| 99910-032                                                          | 991J - Single Cylinder   | •        |            |          |            |           |            | 4         | K4     | \$89.50  |
| 99910-033                                                          | 991J - Single Cylinder   |          |            | •        |            |           |            | 4         | K4     | \$72.00  |
| 99910-035                                                          | 991J - Single Cylinder   |          |            |          | •          |           |            | 4         | K4     | \$113.00 |
| 99910-034                                                          | 991J - Single Cylinder   |          |            |          |            | •         |            | 4         | K4     | \$108.50 |
| <b>992 Combo Pack - Juno Knob with Double Cylinder Deadbolt</b>    |                          | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>502</b> |           |        |          |
| 99920-005                                                          | 992J - Double Cylinder   | •        |            |          |            |           |            | 4         | K4     | \$99.50  |
| 99920-006                                                          | 992J - Double Cylinder   |          |            |          |            | •         |            | 4         | K4     | \$118.50 |



980 DEADBOLT



985 DEADBOLT



AUSTIN DEADBOLT

NEW!



993/994 RDT DEADBOLT

## DEADBOLTS - All deadbolts have SmartKey

| MFG Pro#                                     | Function                     | Finish   |            |          |            |           |            |            | Case Qty. | Keying | Price   |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| <b>Single Cylinder Deadbolt</b>              |                              | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> |           |        |         |
| 99800-087                                    | 980 - Single Cylinder        | •        |            |          |            |           |            |            | 4         | K4     | \$54.00 |
| 99800-088                                    | 980 - Single Cylinder        |          |            | •        |            |           |            |            | 4         | K4     | \$59.00 |
| 99800-089                                    | 980 - Single Cylinder        |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 4         | K4     | \$62.50 |
| 99800-090                                    | 980 - Single Cylinder        |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 4         | K4     | \$59.50 |
| 99800-092                                    | 980 - Single Cylinder        |          |            |          |            |           | •          |            | 4         | K4     | \$62.50 |
| 99800-093                                    | 980 - Single Cylinder        |          |            |          |            |           |            | •          | 4         | K4     | \$62.50 |
| <b>Double Cylinder Deadbolt</b>              |                              | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> |           |        |         |
| 99850-055                                    | 985 - Double Cylinder        | •        |            |          |            |           |            |            | 4         | K4     | \$72.50 |
| 99850-057                                    | 985 - Double Cylinder        |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 4         | K4     | \$87.00 |
| 99850-058                                    | 985 - Double Cylinder        |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 4         | K4     | \$83.00 |
| <b>Austin Deadbolt</b>                       |                              | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> |           |        |         |
| 99800-110                                    | 980AUD SMT - Single Cylinder |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 4         |        | \$65.00 |
| 99800-111                                    | 980AUD SMT - Single Cylinder |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 4         |        | \$65.00 |
| 99850-066                                    | 985AUD SMT - Double Cylinder |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 4         |        | \$92.50 |
| 99850-067                                    | 985AUD SMT - Double Cylinder |          |            |          | •          |           |            |            | 4         |        | \$92.50 |
| <b>Contemporary Single Cylinder Deadbolt</b> |                              | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> |           |        |         |
| 99930-016                                    | 993 RDT - Single Cylinder    |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 4         | K4     | \$62.50 |
| 99930-017                                    | 993 RDT - Single Cylinder    |          |            |          |            |           | •          |            | 4         | K4     | \$62.50 |
| <b>Contemporary Double Cylinder Deadbolt</b> |                              | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>502</b> |           |        |         |
| 99940-013                                    | 994 RDT - Double Cylinder    |          |            |          |            | •         |            |            | 4         | K4     | \$89.00 |
| 99940-014                                    | 994 RDT - Double Cylinder    |          |            |          |            |           | •          |            | 4         | K4     | \$89.00 |



## TRUSTED SECURITY

- ANSI/BHMA Grade 3
- Easy Installation
- Handlesets Now Feature SmartKey® Re-key Technology with Bumpguard™ Protection\*
- Most Recognized Style

## WARRANTY

- Lifetime Mechanical
- Lifetime Finish

\*Lock Bumping - an attack technique using specially cut keys that can defeat conventional pin & tumbler locks.



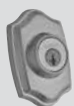
Balboa



Delta®



Dorian®



Belleview™



Dakota™



660/665 Deadbolt



Cove™



Polo®



Tylo®







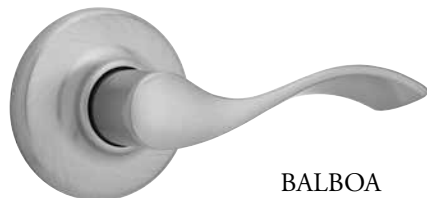
BELLEVUE™



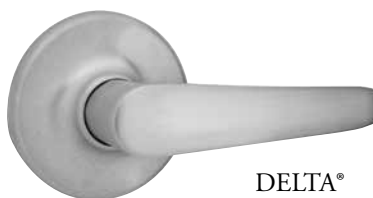
DAKOTA

## HANDLESETS - All handlesets below have SmartKey only

| MFG Pro#                   | Function                        | Finish   |          |            |           |            | Case Qty. | Price    |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| <b>Bellevue™ Handleset</b> |                                 | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |          |
| 96870-098                  | 687BWXT - Bellevue X Tylo X SMT |          | •        |            |           |            | 2         | \$125.50 |
| 96870-100                  | 687BWXC - Bellevue X Cove SMT   |          |          | •          |           |            | 2         | \$129.50 |
| 96870-099                  | 687BWXP - Bellevue X Polo SMT   |          |          |            | •         |            | 2         | \$129.50 |
| <b>Dakota™ Handleset</b>   |                                 | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |          |
| 96870-088                  | 687DAXP - Dakota X Polo SMT     | •        |          |            |           |            | 2         | \$119.50 |
| 96870-091                  | 687DAXT - Dakota X Tylo SMT     | •        |          |            |           |            | 2         | \$119.50 |
| 96870-087                  | 687DAXT - Dakota X Tylo SMT     |          | •        |            |           |            | 2         | \$125.50 |
| 96870-090                  | 687DAXP - Dakota X Polo SMT     |          |          |            | •         |            | 2         | \$129.50 |
| 96870-089                  | 687DAXT - Dakota X Tylo SMT     |          |          |            |           | •          | 2         | \$125.50 |



BALBOA



DELTA®



DORIAN®

## LEVERS

| MFG Pro#      | Function             | Finish |   |     |    |     | Case Qty. | Keying | Price   |
|---------------|----------------------|--------|---|-----|----|-----|-----------|--------|---------|
| Balboa Lever  |                      | 3      | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D |           |        |         |
| 92001-405     | 200BL - Hall/Closet  |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         |        | \$34.00 |
| 93001-638     | 300BL - Bed/Bath     |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         |        | \$36.00 |
| 94050-428     | 405BL - Entry        |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         | K6     | \$58.00 |
| 94880-495     | 488BL LH - Inactive  |        |   |     | •  |     | 4         |        | \$15.00 |
| 94880-496     | 488BL RH - Inactive  |        |   |     | •  |     | 4         |        | \$15.00 |
| Delta® Lever  |                      | 3      | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D |           |        |         |
| 92001-287     | 200DL - Hall/Closet  | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         |        | \$29.80 |
| 93001-512     | 300DL - Bed/Bath     | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         |        | \$31.60 |
| 94050-351     | 405DL - Entry        | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$49.30 |
| 94880-432     | 488DL - Inactive     | •      |   |     |    |     | 4         |        | \$12.10 |
| 92001-290     | 200DL - Hall/Closet  |        |   |     |    | •   | 6         |        | \$31.70 |
| 93001-515     | 300DL - Bed/Bath     |        |   |     |    | •   | 6         |        | \$33.60 |
| 94050-354     | 405DL - Entry        |        |   |     |    | •   | 6         | K6     | \$51.50 |
| 94880-435     | 488DL - Inactive     |        |   |     |    | •   | 4         |        | \$13.80 |
| Dorian® Lever |                      | 3      | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D |           |        |         |
| 92001-291     | 200DNL - Hall/Closet | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         |        | \$29.80 |
| 93001-516     | 300DNL - Bed/Bath    | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         |        | \$31.60 |
| 94050-355     | 405DNL - Entry       | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$49.30 |
| 94880-436     | 488DNL - Inactive    | •      |   |     |    |     | 4         |        | \$12.10 |
| 92001-293     | 200DNL - Hall/Closet |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         |        | \$31.70 |
| 93001-518     | 300DNL - Bed/Bath    |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         |        | \$33.60 |
| 94050-357     | 405DNL - Entry       |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         | K6     | \$51.50 |
| 94880-438     | 488DNL - Inactive    |        |   |     | •  |     | 4         |        | \$13.80 |



COVE™



POLO®

## KNOBS

| MFG Pro#   | Function            | Finish |   |     |    |     | Case Qty. | Keying | Price   |
|------------|---------------------|--------|---|-----|----|-----|-----------|--------|---------|
| Cove™ Knob |                     | 3      | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D |           |        |         |
| 92001-397  | 200CV - Hall/Closet |        |   | •   |    |     | 6         |        | \$22.70 |
| 93001-630  | 300CV - Bed/Bath    |        |   | •   |    |     | 6         |        | \$24.10 |
| 94002-541  | 400CV - Entry       |        |   | •   |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$29.80 |
| 94880-488  | 488CV - Inactive    |        |   | •   |    |     | 4         |        | \$10.60 |
| Polo® Knob |                     | 3      | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D |           |        |         |
| 92001-276  | 200P - Hall/Closet  | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         |        | \$16.40 |
| 93001-500  | 300P - Bed/Bath     | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         |        | \$18.10 |
| 94002-432  | 400P - Entry        | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$24.10 |
| 94880-367  | 488P - Inactive     | •      |   |     |    |     | 4         |        | \$7.40  |
| 92001-277  | 200P - Hall/Closet  |        | • |     |    |     | 6         |        | \$18.40 |
| 93001-501  | 300P - Bed/Bath     |        | • |     |    |     | 6         |        | \$20.10 |
| 94002-435  | 400P - Entry        |        | • |     |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$25.80 |
| 94880-368  | 488P - Inactive     |        | • |     |    |     | 4         |        | \$8.20  |
| 92001-398  | 200P - Hall/Closet  |        |   | •   |    |     | 6         |        | \$19.40 |
| 93001-631  | 300P - Bed/Bath     |        |   | •   |    |     | 6         |        | \$21.10 |
| 94002-542  | 400P - Entry        |        |   | •   |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$26.80 |
| 94880-489  | 488P - Inactive     |        |   | •   |    |     | 4         |        | \$9.60  |
| 92001-272  | 200P - Hall/Closet  |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         |        | \$18.40 |
| 93001-496  | 300P - Bed/Bath     |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         |        | \$20.10 |
| 94002-502  | 400P - Entry        |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         | K6     | \$25.80 |
| 94880-399  | 488P - Inactive     |        |   |     | •  |     | 4         |        | \$9.10  |



POLO®



TYLO®

## KNOBS

| MFG Pro#                    | Function           | Finish   |          |            |           |            | Case Qty. | Keying | Price   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| <b>Polo® Knob Continued</b> |                    | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |         |
| 92001-275                   | 200P - Hall/Closet |          |          |            |           | •          | 6         |        | \$16.70 |
| 93001-499                   | 300P - Bed/Bath    |          |          |            |           | •          | 6         |        | \$18.50 |
| 94002-429                   | 400P - Entry       |          |          |            |           | •          | 6         | K6     | \$24.50 |
| 94880-369                   | 488P - Inactive    |          |          |            |           | •          | 4         |        | \$7.60  |
| <b>Tylo® Knobs</b>          |                    | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |         |
| 92001-280                   | 200T - Hall/Closet | •        |          |            |           |            | 6         |        | \$14.40 |
| 93001-504                   | 300T - Bed/Bath    | •        |          |            |           |            | 6         |        | \$16.00 |
| 94002-444                   | 400T - Entry       | •        |          |            |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$21.80 |
| 94880-363                   | 488T - Inactive    | •        |          |            |           |            | 4         |        | \$6.60  |
| 92001-281                   | 200T - Hall/Closet |          | •        |            |           |            | 6         |        | \$16.10 |
| 93001-506                   | 300T - Bed/Bath    |          | •        |            |           |            | 6         |        | \$17.50 |
| 94002-447                   | 400T - Entry       |          | •        |            |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$23.40 |
| 94880-364                   | 488T - Inactive    |          | •        |            |           |            | 4         |        | \$7.60  |
| 92001-279                   | 200T - Hall/Closet |          |          |            |           | •          | 6         |        | \$14.70 |
| 93001-503                   | 300T - Bed/Bath    |          |          |            |           | •          | 6         |        | \$16.20 |
| 94002-441                   | 400T - Entry       |          |          |            |           | •          | 6         | K6     | \$22.50 |
| 94880-365                   | 488T - Inactive    |          |          |            |           | •          | 4         |        | \$6.70  |



COMBO PACK ENTRY KNOB/LEVER WITH DEADBOLT

**COMBO PACKS** - All combo packs include 660 or 665 deadbolt & keyed entry

| MFG Pro#                                                           | Function | Finish   |          |            |           |            | Case Qty. | Keying | Price   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| <b>690 Combo Pack - Cove™ Knob with Single Cylinder Deadbolt</b>   |          | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |         |
| 96900-332                                                          | 690CV    |          |          | •          |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$53.80 |
| <b>690 Combo Pack - Polo® Knob with Single Cylinder Deadbolt</b>   |          | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |         |
| 96900-250                                                          | 690P     | •        |          |            |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$49.60 |
| 96900-251                                                          | 690P     |          | •        |            |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$53.60 |
| 96900-333                                                          | 690P     |          |          | •          |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$50.90 |
| 96900-320                                                          | 690P     |          |          |            | •         |            | 6         | K6     | \$51.60 |
| 96900-295                                                          | 690P     |          |          |            |           | •          | 6         | K6     | \$49.60 |
| <b>690 Combo Pack - Tylo® Knob with Single Cylinder Deadbolt</b>   |          | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |         |
| 96900-253                                                          | 690T     | •        |          |            |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$47.40 |
| 96900-254                                                          | 690T     |          | •        |            |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$51.20 |
| 96900-252                                                          | 690T     |          |          |            |           | •          | 6         | K6     | \$48.50 |
| <b>690 Combo Pack - Delta® Lever with Single Cylinder Deadbolt</b> |          | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |         |
| 96900-312                                                          | 690DL    |          |          |            |           | •          | 6         | K6     | \$74.60 |
| <b>695 Combo Pack - Polo® Knob with Double Cylinder Deadbolt</b>   |          | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |         |
| 96950-160                                                          | 695P     | •        |          |            |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$56.80 |
| 96950-161                                                          | 695P     |          | •        |            |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$60.80 |
| <b>695 Combo Pack - Tylo® Knob with Double Cylinder Deadbolt</b>   |          | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |         |
| 96950-163                                                          | 695T     | •        |          |            |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$54.40 |
| 96950-164                                                          | 695T     |          | •        |            |           |            | 6         | K6     | \$58.30 |
| 96950-162                                                          | 695T     |          |          |            |           | •          | 6         | K6     | \$55.30 |
| <b>Pre-Pack - Special Orders Only</b>                              |          | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |         |
| 91860-037                                                          | 186 690T | •        |          |            |           |            | 36        | K6     | \$47.40 |
| 91860-039                                                          | 186 690T |          | •        |            |           |            | 36        | K6     | \$51.20 |
| 91860-038                                                          | 186 690T |          |          |            |           | •          | 36        | K6     | \$48.50 |



242 PROJECT PACK



243 PROJECT PACK

**PROJECT PACKS** - All 242 project packs include 660 deadbolt & keyed entry

| MFG Pro#                                                                   | Function | Finish   |          |            |           |            | Case Qty.        | Keying        | Price        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>Project Pack - 2 Keyed Tylo® Knobs with 2 Single Cylinder Deadbolts</b> |          | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> |                  |               |              |
| 92420-031                                                                  | 242T     | •        |          |            |           |            | 6                | K2            | \$94.70      |
| 92420-032                                                                  | 242T     |          | •        |            |           |            | 6                | K2            | \$102.30     |
| 92420-036                                                                  | 242T     |          |          |            |           | •          | 6                | K2            | \$97.00      |
| <b>Project Pack - 2 Keyed Tylo® Knobs</b>                                  |          | <b>3</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>Case Qty.</b> | <b>Keying</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| 92430-022                                                                  | 243T     | •        |          |            |           |            | 6                | K2            | \$43.60      |
| 92430-023                                                                  | 243T     |          | •        |            |           |            | 6                | K2            | \$46.80      |



660 SINGLE CYLINDER



663 ONE SIDED DEADBOLT



665 DOUBLE CYLINDER



MOBILE HOME LOCKS

## DEADBOLTS

| MFG Pro#                        | Function                           | Finish |   |     |    |     | Case Qty. | Keying | Price   |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|-----|----|-----|-----------|--------|---------|
| <b>Single Cylinder Deadbolt</b> |                                    | 3      | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D |           |        |         |
| 96600-419                       | 660 - Single Cylinder              | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$23.70 |
| 96600-420                       | 660 - Single Cylinder              |        | • |     |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$25.80 |
| 96600-590                       | 660 - Single Cylinder              |        |   | •   |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$26.80 |
| 96600-564                       | 660 - Single Cylinder              |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         | K6     | \$25.80 |
| 96600-418                       | 660 - Single Cylinder              |        |   |     |    | •   | 6         | K6     | \$24.20 |
| <b>One-Sided Deadbolt</b>       |                                    | 3      | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D | Case Qty. | Keying | Price   |
| 96630-059                       | 663 - One Sided Deadbolt - RCL RCS | •      |   |     |    |     | 4         |        | \$11.30 |
| 96630-061                       | 663 - One Sided Deadbolt - RCL RCS |        | • |     |    |     | 4         |        | \$12.10 |
| <b>Double Cylinder Deadbolt</b> |                                    | 3      | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D | Case Qty. | Keying | Price   |
| 96650-390                       | 665 - Double Cylinder              | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$30.50 |
| 96650-391                       | 665 - Double Cylinder              |        | • |     |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$32.50 |
| 96650-438                       | 665 - Double Cylinder              |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         | K6     | \$32.50 |
| 96650-389                       | 665 - Double Cylinder              |        |   |     |    | •   | 6         | K6     | \$31.10 |
| <b>Mobile Home Locks</b>        |                                    | 3      | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D | Case Qty. | Keying | Price   |
| 92001-271                       | 200M - Hall/Closet                 | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         |        | \$14.10 |
| 93001-495                       | 300M - Bed/Bath                    | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         |        | \$15.50 |
| 94002-503                       | 400M - Entry                       | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$21.10 |
| 92001-270                       | 200M - Hall/Closet                 |        |   |     |    | •   | 6         |        | \$14.30 |
| 93001-494                       | 300M - Bed/Bath                    |        |   |     |    | •   | 6         |        | \$15.80 |
| 94002-504                       | 400M - Entry                       |        |   |     |    | •   | 6         | K6     | \$21.50 |
| 96600-565                       | 660M - Mobile Home                 | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         | K6     | \$22.40 |
| 96600-566                       | 660M - Mobile Home                 |        |   |     |    | •   | 6         | K6     | \$22.80 |



## FEATURES

- Lock Your Door with the Touch of a Button
- Customizable Access Codes for Increased Security
- Back-Lit Keypad for Increased Visibility
- Customizable Automatic Door Locking After 30 Seconds for Peace Of Mind
- Installs In Minutes with Just a Screwdriver - No Hard Wiring Required
- Fits Standard Doors ( 1 3/8" - 1 3/4" ) with No Screw Holes Required
- SmartCode™ Lever Ideal for - Small/Home Office, Utility/Storage Room, Interior Garage/Side Door
- SmartCode™ Deadbolts Replace any Deadbolt for Keyless Entry Convenience

## WARRANTY

- 1 Year Electronic Warranty
- Lifetime Finish & Mechanical Warranty



907 PowerBolt®



909 SmartCode™ Deadbolt



909 CNT SmartCode™ Deadbolt



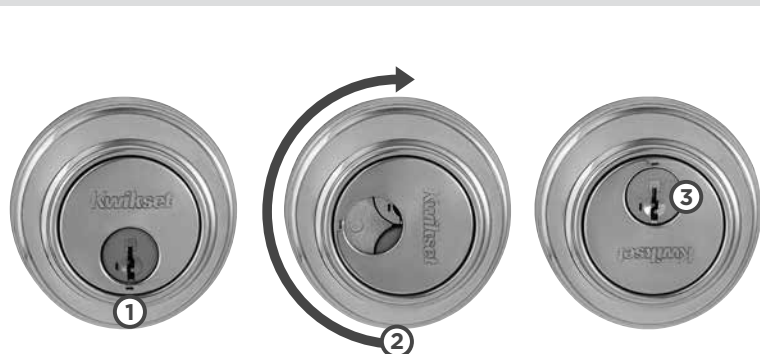
911 SmartCode™ Lever

## ELECTRONIC LOCKS

| MFG Pro#                   | Function                      | Finish   |            |          |            |           |           |            | Case Qty. | Keying | Price    |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| <b>Powerbolt®</b>          |                               | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |          |
| 99070-007                  | 907 - Powerbolt®              |          | •          |          |            |           |           |            | 2         |        | \$139.75 |
| 99070-008                  | 907 - Powerbolt®              |          |            |          |            | •         |           |            | 2         |        | \$143.00 |
| 99070-009                  | 907 - Powerbolt®              |          |            |          | •          |           |           |            | 2         |        | \$143.00 |
| <b>SmartCode™ Deadbolt</b> |                               | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |          |
| 99090-001                  | 909 - SmartCode™ Deadbolt     |          | •          |          |            |           |           |            | 2         |        | \$227.25 |
| 99090-003                  | 909 - SmartCode™ Deadbolt     |          |            |          | •          |           |           |            | 2         |        | \$233.50 |
| 99090-002                  | 909 - SmartCode™ Deadbolt     |          |            |          |            | •         |           |            | 2         |        | \$233.50 |
| 99090-007                  | 909 - CNT SmartCode™ Deadbolt |          |            |          |            | •         |           |            | 2         |        | \$233.50 |
| 99090-008                  | 909 - CNT SmartCode™ Deadbolt |          |            |          |            |           | •         |            | 2         |        | \$233.50 |
| 99090-009                  | 909 - CNT SmartCode™ Deadbolt |          |            |          |            |           | •         |            | 2         |        | \$233.50 |
| 99090-013                  | 909 - CNT SmartCode™ Deadbolt |          |            |          | •          |           |           |            | 2         |        | \$233.50 |
| <b>SmartCode™ Lever</b>    |                               | <b>3</b> | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> |           |        |          |
| 99110-004                  | 911 - SmartCode™ Lever        |          | •          |          |            |           |           |            | 2         |        | \$250.00 |
| 99110-005                  | 911 - SmartCode™ Lever        |          |            |          |            | •         |           |            | 2         |        | \$263.75 |
| 99110-006                  | 911 - SmartCode™ Lever        |          |            |          | •          |           |           |            | 2         |        | \$263.75 |







*Easily access the Key Control cylinder: (1) Insert the SmartKey Tool into the slot at bottom of cylinder cover (2) Rotate cover clockwise to expose the Key Control cylinder. (3) Now you have access to the Key Control cylinder. Use tool to rotate counter-clockwise back to user's keyway when appropriate.*

## FEATURES

- Two Separate Cylinders, Tenant & Property Manager, Allow for More Tenant Key Cuts Than a Traditional Master Key System
- New Proprietary Keyway Adds Security
- Property Manager Cylinder is Concealed When Not in Use to Avoid Tenant Confusion
- With Smartkey®, Re-Key the Lock Without Removing From the Door

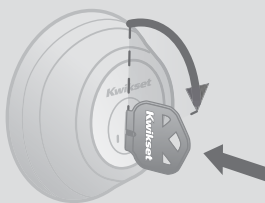


KEY CONTROL DEADBOLT

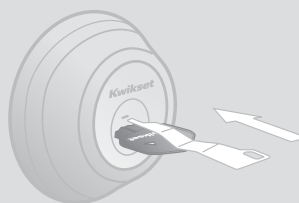
| LIGHT COMMERCIAL     |                            |        |   |     |    |     |           |         |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---|-----|----|-----|-----------|---------|
| MFG Pro#             | Function                   | Finish |   |     |    |     | Case Qty. | Price   |
| Key Control Deadbolt |                            | 3      | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D |           |         |
| 98160-007            | 816 - Key Control Deadbolt | •      |   |     |    |     | 6         | \$61.00 |
| 98160-006            | 816 - Key Control Deadbolt |        |   |     |    | •   | 6         | \$69.00 |
| 98160-008            | 816 - Key Control Deadbolt |        |   |     | •  |     | 6         | \$69.00 |



## RE-KEY TECHNOLOGY: EASY AS 1-2-3



**1** Insert functioning key & turn 1/4 turn clockwise.



**2** Insert & remove the SmartKey learn tool. Remove functioning key.



**3** Insert new key & turn 1/2 turn counter-clockwise. Done. *Your lock is now re-keyed!*



Functioning Key



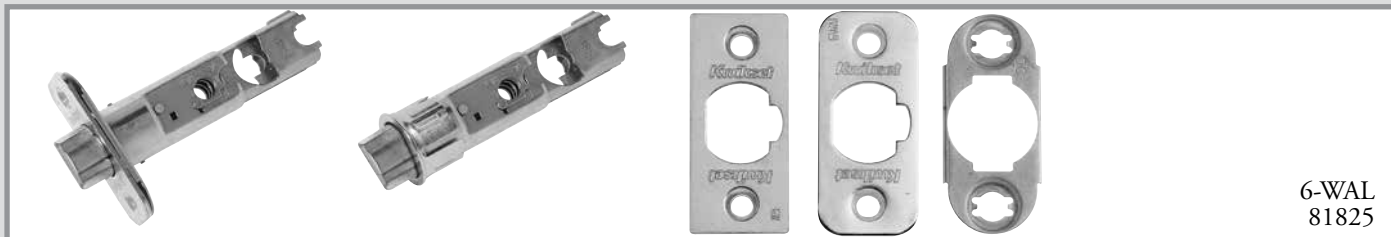
SmartKey Learn Tool



New Key

**!** You must have your functioning key & the learn tool for the system to work.

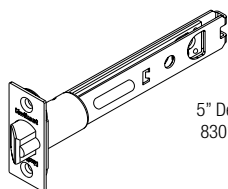




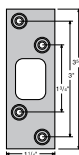
6-WAL  
81825

## PARTS

| MFG Pro#                    | Function                            |    | Finish |     |   |     |    |        | Case Qty. | Price   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|--------|-----|---|-----|----|--------|-----------|---------|
| Plain Latches               |                                     | NA | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26/26D |           |         |
| 81826                       | 19843 6WAL PL                       |    | •      |     | • |     |    | •      | 6         | \$7.50  |
| Dead Latches                |                                     | NA | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26/26D | Case Qty. | Price   |
| 83014-015                   | Security - 5" Deadlatch, 1" Front   |    | •      |     |   |     |    |        | 6         | \$13.00 |
| 81825                       | 19841 6WAL DL                       |    | •      |     | • |     |    | •      | 6         | \$10.35 |
| Deadbolt Latches            |                                     | NA | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26/26D | Case Qty. | Price   |
| 83146-001                   | 11776 CP, RCAL DB LTCH              |    | •      |     |   |     |    |        | 6         | \$12.00 |
| Mobile Home Conversion Kits |                                     | NA | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26/26D | Case Qty. | Price   |
| 80340-001                   | 12077 CP, DB, RFL, CNV Kit          | •  |        |     |   |     |    |        | 6         | \$10.45 |
| 83228-001                   | 22827 CP, DL, 2WAL, DI 3/26 CNV Kit | •  |        |     |   |     |    |        | 6         | \$9.15  |
| 83229-001                   | 12003 CP, PI, 7/8RF, 3/26 CNV Kit   | •  |        |     |   |     |    |        | 6         | \$6.50  |
| Strikes                     |                                     | NA | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26/26D | Case Qty. | Price   |
| 83437                       | 3437-01 CP, STRK, SQ CNR FULL LIP   |    | •      |     | • |     |    | •      | 6         | \$3.40  |
| 83222-026                   | 3222-01 3 CP STRK, DB               |    | •      |     |   |     |    |        | 6         | \$4.10  |



5" Deadlatch  
83014-015



Deadbolt  
Square Corner Strike  
83222-026



Full Lip  
Square Corner Strike  
83437

PARTS



REKEYING KIT

### KEYING

| MFG Pro # | Description           | Qty Per Pack | Price each |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 92720-001 | 272 Rekeying Kit      | 1            | \$216.15   |
| 83108-001 | #1 Master Pin .023"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83110-001 | #2 Master Pin .046"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83112-001 | #3 Master Pin .069"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83113-001 | #4 Master Pin .092"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83114-001 | #5 Master Pin .115"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83125-001 | #6 Master Pin .138"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83100-001 | #1 Bottom Pin .172"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83101-001 | #2 Bottom Pin .195"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83103-001 | #3 Bottom Pin .218"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83105-001 | #4 Bottom Pin .241"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83106-001 | #5 Bottom Pin .264"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83107-001 | #6 Bottom Pin .287"   | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 81858-001 | Regular Top Pin .180" | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 83117-001 | PK Top Pin .160"      | 100          | \$0.12     |

### KEYING

| MFG Pro # | Description                        | Qty Per Pack | Price each |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 80370-001 | Regular Anti-Pick Top Pin .180"    | 100          | \$0.30     |
| 80369-001 | PK Anti-Pick Top Pin .160"         | 100          | \$0.30     |
| 84345-001 | Knob Plug Retainer                 | 100          | \$0.14     |
| 84215-001 | Deadlock Plug Retainer             | 100          | \$0.14     |
| 87619-001 | Knob Control Lug (Locking Bar)     | 100          | \$0.30     |
| 87809-001 | Deadlock Control Lug (Locking Bar) | 100          | \$0.55     |
| 80371-001 | Low Profile Deadbolt Spring Cover  | 100          | \$1.00     |
| 85757-001 | Spring Cover (5-Pin)               | 50           | \$0.90     |
| 83561-001 | Spring Cover (6-Pin)               | 50           | \$0.90     |
| 87632-001 | Spring                             | 100          | \$0.45     |
| 82208-001 | PK Balls                           | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 81777-001 | Tumbler Spring                     | 100          | \$0.12     |
| 81467-003 | Cylinder Removal Tool              | 1            | \$1.55     |
| 80152-001 | Plug Follower                      | 1            | \$6.40     |
| 80049-001 | Key Gauge                          | 1            | \$5.95     |

### SmartKey KEYING

| MFG Pro # | Description            | Case Qty. | Price   |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 83262-001 | Rekeying Kit CP SMT KW | 6         | \$12.45 |
| 83260-001 | 83260 SMT Reset Cradle | 1         | \$37.40 |



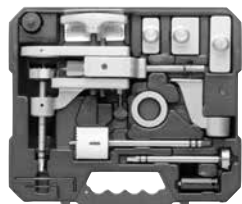
SMARTKEY SERVICE PARTS



83262-001



83260-001



*Drill not included*

## 138 INSTALLATION KIT

### 138 INSTALLATION KIT & REPLACEMENT PARTS

| MFG Pro#                                            | Function                             | Quantity Per Pack        | Master Pack Quantity        | Price        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>138 Installation Kit &amp; Replacement Parts</b> |                                      |                          |                             |              |
| 91380-001                                           | 138 Installation Kit                 | 1                        | 1                           | \$553.50     |
| 89900-001                                           | Jig with Wood Arm Guide              | 1                        | 1                           | \$263.80     |
| 89901-001                                           | Wood Door In-Line Guide Arm          | 1                        | 1                           | \$58.30      |
| 89902-001                                           | Metal Door In-Line Guide Arm         | 1                        | 1                           | \$58.30      |
| <b>Drill Bits</b>                                   |                                      | <b>Quantity Per Pack</b> | <b>Master Pack Quantity</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| 89903-001                                           | 1" Spade Bit                         | 1                        | 3                           | \$19.50      |
| 89904-001                                           | 2-1/8" Multi Spur Bit                | 1                        | 3                           | \$85.80      |
| 89905-001                                           | 1-1/2" Multi Spur Bit                | 1                        | 3                           | \$71.30      |
| 89906-001                                           | 2-1/8" Hole Saw Bit                  | 1                        | 3                           | \$17.95      |
| 89907-001                                           | Hole Saw Mandrel                     | 1                        | 1                           | \$17.95      |
| 89908-001                                           | Snap Rings                           | 6                        | 3                           | \$11.45      |
| <b>Mortise Tools</b>                                |                                      | <b>Quantity Per Pack</b> | <b>Master Pack Quantity</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| 89909-001                                           | Full Lip Strike Mortise Tool         | 1                        | 3                           | \$32.35      |
| 89910-001                                           | Full Lip Round Corner Strike Blades  | 3                        | 3                           | \$9.70       |
| 89911-001                                           | Full Lip Square Corner Strike Blades | 3                        | 3                           | \$9.70       |
| 89912-001                                           | Latch Mortise Tool                   | 1                        | 3                           | \$34.10      |
| 89913-001                                           | Latch Round Corner Blades            | 3                        | 3                           | \$11.45      |
| 89914-001                                           | Latch Square Corner Blades           | 3                        | 3                           | \$11.45      |
| 89915-001                                           | Security Strike Mortise Tool         | 1                        | 1                           | \$35.65      |
| 89916-001                                           | Security Square Corner Blades        | 3                        | 3                           | \$13.20      |
| 89917-001                                           | Security Round Corner Blades         | 3                        | 3                           | \$13.20      |
| <b>Miscellaneous Parts</b>                          |                                      | <b>Quantity Per Pack</b> | <b>Master Pack Quantity</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| 89918-001                                           | Quick Bit Changer                    | 1                        | 1                           | \$22.80      |
| 89919-001                                           | Strike Locator                       | 1                        | 1                           | \$5.20       |
| 89920-001                                           | Strike Locator Tip                   | 3                        | 1                           | \$6.95       |
| 89921-001                                           | Kit Box                              | 1                        | 1                           | \$29.15      |
| 89922-001                                           | Jig Bushing                          | 3                        | 1                           | \$22.35      |
| 89923-001                                           | 1-1/2" Adapter Ring                  | 1                        | 1                           | \$10.25      |
| 89924-001                                           | 663 Boring Depth Stop                | 1                        | 1                           | \$3.30       |
| 89925-001                                           | Boring Template                      | 1                        | 1                           | \$3.00       |
| 89926-001                                           | 1/8" Hex Ring                        | 1                        | 1                           | \$0.90       |
| 91300-001                                           | Wood Door Installation Kit           | 1                        | 3                           | \$28.50      |



334 PASSAGE

335 PRIVACY



NOTCH POCKET DOOR LOCKS



DESIGNER ROSES

## ROUND POCKET DOOR LOCK

| MFG Pro#               | Function      | Finish |     |   |     |    |     | Case Qty. | Price   |
|------------------------|---------------|--------|-----|---|-----|----|-----|-----------|---------|
| Round Pocket Door Lock |               | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D |           |         |
| 93340-023              | 334 - Passage | •      |     |   |     |    |     | 6         | \$22.80 |
| 93350-023              | 335 - Privacy | •      |     |   |     |    |     | 6         | \$25.30 |
| 93340-024              | 334 - Passage |        |     |   |     | •  |     | 6         | \$22.80 |
| 93350-024              | 335 - Privacy |        |     |   |     | •  |     | 6         | \$25.30 |

## NOTCH POCKET DOOR LOCK

| MFG Pro#               | Function           | Finish |     |   |     |    |     | Case Qty. | Price   |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----|---|-----|----|-----|-----------|---------|
| Notch Pocket Door Lock |                    | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D |           |         |
| 93320-019              | 332 - Passage Lock | •      |     |   |     |    |     | 12        | \$22.15 |
| 93330-017              | 333 - Privacy Lock | •      |     |   |     |    |     | 12        | \$24.65 |
| 93320-021              | 332 - Passage Lock |        |     | • |     |    |     | 12        | \$23.80 |
| 93330-019              | 333 - Privacy Lock |        |     | • |     |    |     | 12        | \$26.30 |

## DESIGNER ROSES

| MFG Pro#    | Function                                | Finish |     |   |     |    |     |     | Case Qty. | Price   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----------|---------|
| Oval Rose   |                                         | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D | 514 |           |         |
| 83318-001   | Designer Rose for Reversible Levers     |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 12 sets   | \$20.00 |
| 83318-002   | Designer Rose for Reversible Levers     |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 12 sets   | \$20.00 |
| 83318-006   | Designer Rose for Reversible Levers     |        |     |   |     |    |     | •   | 12 sets   | \$21.50 |
| Arched Rose |                                         |        |     |   |     |    |     |     |           |         |
| 83319-001   | Designer Rose for for Reversible Levers |        |     |   | •   |    |     |     | 12 sets   | \$20.00 |
| 83319-002   | Designer Rose for Reversible Levers     |        |     |   |     | •  |     |     | 12 sets   | \$20.00 |
| 83319-006   | Designer Rose for Reversible Levers     |        |     |   |     |    |     | •   | 12 sets   | \$21.50 |

### NOTES:

- Ordered as separate accessory with any Kwikset Signature Series Reversible Lever.
- Must order in full case quantity.
- Boxpack Package Only.



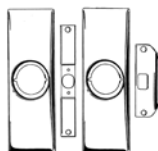
Handle Trim  
Model 239



Trim Rosette  
Model 288



Round Trim  
Rosette  
Model 293



Modernization Kit  
Model 214



Modernization Kit  
Model 215



Combo Trim  
Escutcheon  
Model 262

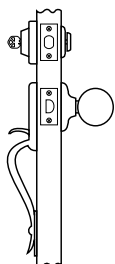
## TRIMS

| TRIMS     |                            |        |     |   |     |    |     |                    |           |         |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------|-----|---|-----|----|-----|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| Part #    | Function                   | Finish |     |   |     |    |     | Dimensions         | Case Qty. | Price   |
| Trims     |                            | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 26D |                    |           |         |
| 92140-001 | Large Modernization Kit    | •      |     |   |     |    |     | 3-1/2" x 10-1/2"   | 10        | \$62.05 |
| 92150-001 | Small Modernization Kit    | •      |     |   |     |    |     | 3-3/8" x 7-1/4"    | 10        | \$43.45 |
| 92390-022 | Curved Colonial Handle     | •      |     |   |     |    |     |                    | 4         | \$55.35 |
| 92390-009 | Curved Colonial Handle BP  |        |     | • |     |    |     |                    | 4         | \$58.65 |
| 92390-021 | Curved Colonial Handle BP  |        |     |   |     | •  |     |                    | 4         | \$56.10 |
| 92490-001 | Medium Rectangular Rosette | •      |     |   |     |    |     | 3-3/8" x 7-1/4"    | 5         | \$19.50 |
| 92620-001 | Vertical Combo             | •      |     |   |     |    |     | 3-1/2" x 8-1/2"    | 5         | \$29.05 |
| 92620-006 | Vertical Combo             |        |     | • |     |    |     | 3-1/2" x 8-1/2"    | 5         | \$33.20 |
| 92620-015 | Vertical Combo             |        |     |   |     | •  |     | 3-1/2" x 8-1/2"    | 5         | \$32.35 |
| 92630-001 | Large Vertical Combo       | •      |     |   |     |    |     | 3-1/2" x 10-1/2"   | 5         | \$29.05 |
| 92880-001 | Small Rectangular Rosette  | •      |     |   |     |    |     | 3-15/16" x 4-7/32" | 5         | \$18.70 |
| 92930-012 | Round Rosette              | •      |     |   |     |    |     | 3-13/16"           | 4         | \$14.10 |
| 92930-013 | Round Rosette              |        |     | • |     |    |     | 3-13/16"           | 4         | \$15.95 |
| 92930-011 | Round Rosette              |        |     |   |     | •  |     | 3-13/16"           | 4         | \$14.85 |
| 92930-014 | Round Rosette              |        |     |   |     | •  |     | 3-13/16"           | 4         | \$14.85 |





## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES HANDLESET FUNCTIONS



### Model

800

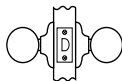
### Function

Handleset with Single  
Cylinder Deadbolt

### Description

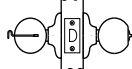
Latchbolt operated by  
thumbpiece outside and  
grip inside. Deadbolt  
operated by key outside  
and thumbturn inside.

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES KNOB & LEVER FUNCTIONS



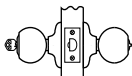
**Passage/Hall/Closet:** Both knobs  
always free.

**720 F75**



**Privacy/Bed/Bath:** Both knobs locked  
or unlocked by turnbutton inside. Outside  
knob unlocked by emergency key.

**730 F76**



**Entry:** Both knobs locked or unlocked by  
key outside or turnbutton inside.

**740 F82**



**Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted:**

For doors where only a pull is required.

No operation.

**788**

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS



**Single Cylinder:** Deadbolt  
operated by key outside and  
thumbturn inside.

**980 E0151**

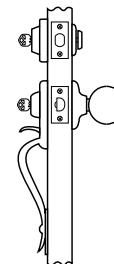


**Double Cylinder:** Deadbolt  
operated by key both sides.

**985 E0141**

*Note: ANSI/BHMA functions are listed in italics.*

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES HANDLESET FUNCTIONS



### Model

553

### Function

Handleset with Single  
Cylinder Deadbolt

### Description

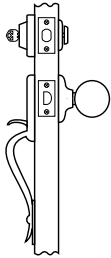
Latch bolt operated by thumb  
piece outside and grip inside,  
except when both are locked  
by key outside or turn button  
inside. Deadbolt operated by  
key outside or thumb  
turn inside.

## Kwikset Signature Series Packaging Dimensions

|                 | Unit Height | Unit Width | Unit Length | Unit Weight | Master Height | Master Width | Master Length | Cubic Ft. | Master Weight | Case Qty |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Knobs           | 10          | 5          | 3           | 1.6         | 10.7          | 7.2          | 12.7          | 0.57      | 7.1           | 4        |
| Levers          | 10          | 6.5        | 3           | 2.3         | 11            | 5.8          | 13.5          | 0.5       | 10.5          | 4        |
| Deadbolts       | 9           | 4.5        | 3           | 2.5         | 9.25          | 5.25         | 12.25         | 0.53      | 10.3          | 4        |
| Knob Combo      | 9.37        | 8          | 3           | 4.7         | 9.75          | 8.75         | 12.25         | 1.49      | 19.3          | 4        |
| Lever Combo     | 9.37        | 9          | 3           | 4.8         | 9.75          | 9.75         | 12.25         | 1.49      | 19.3          | 4        |
| Handlesets      | 21.8        | 8          | 5.5         | 10.3        | 12.5          | 9            | 22.3          | 0.31      | 20.6          | 2        |
| Inactive Knobs  | 8.8         | 3.5        | 3.3         | 0.3         | 9.3           | 13.3         | 4.4           | 0.31      | 1.3           | 4        |
| Inactive Levers | 8.8         | 3.5        | 3.3         | 0.3         | 9.3           | 13.3         | 4.4           | 0.31      | 1.3           | 4        |

*Note: All dimensions in inches. All weights in pounds and based on maximum weights of each function.*

## KWIKSET HANDLESET FUNCTIONS



### Model

687 Dakota  
687 Belleview

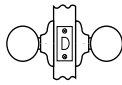
### Function

Sectional Handleset  
with Single Cylinder  
Deadbolt

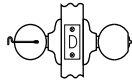
### Description

Latchbolt operated by  
thumbpiece outside  
and grip inside.  
Deadbolt operated  
by key outside and  
thumbturn inside.

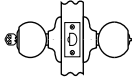
## KWIKSET KNOB & LEVER FUNCTIONS



**Passage/Hall/Closet:** Both knobs  
always free.  
**200 F75**



**Privacy/Bed/Bath:** Both knobs or levers locked  
or unlocked by turnbutton inside. Outside  
knob unlocked by emergency key. **300 F76**



**Entry:** Both knobs or levers locked or unlocked by  
key outside or turnbutton inside.  
**400 F82 - 2 knobs**  
**405 F82 - 2 levers**

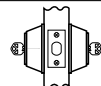


**Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted:**  
For doors where only a pull is required.  
No operation.  
**488**

## KWIKSET DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS



**Single Cylinder:** Deadbolt operated by key  
outside and thumbturn inside.  
**660/660M E0153**



**Double Cylinder:** Deadbolt operated by  
key both sides.  
**665 E0143**



**Thumbturn Only:** Deadbolt operated by  
thumbturn one side. No trim on other side.  
**663 E0193**

*Note: ANSI/BHMA functions are listed in italics.*

## Kwikset Packaging Dimensions

|                 | Unit Carton<br>Height | Unit Carton<br>Width | Unit Carton<br>Depth | Unit Carton<br>Weight | Master<br>Carton<br>Height | Master<br>Carton<br>Width | Master<br>Carton<br>Depth | Cubic Ft. | Master<br>Carton<br>Weight | Case Count |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| Knobs           | 6.5                   | 8                    | 3                    | 1.4                   | 6.875                      | 17.187                    | 8.5                       | 0.581     | 8.4                        | 6          |
| Levers          | 10.125                | 7.5                  | 3                    | 2.13                  | 11                         | 3.625                     | 19.875                    | 1.09      | 14                         | 6          |
| Deadbolts       | 6.5                   | 2.906                | 5.375                | 1.235                 | 6.688                      | 17.438                    | 6.25                      | 0.422     | 7.41                       | 6          |
| Combo Packs     | 10.5                  | 7.875                | 3.25                 | 2.5                   | 11.4                       | 8.875                     | 18.125                    | 1.061     | 15                         | 6          |
| Belleview       | 21                    | 8.125                | 5.5                  | 4.5                   | 12.5                       | 9                         | 21.625                    | 1.408     | 9                          | 2          |
| Dakota          | 21                    | 8.125                | 5.5                  | 6                     | 12.5                       | 9                         | 21.625                    | 1.408     | 12                         | 2          |
| Inactive Knobs  | 8.75                  | 3.5                  | 3.125                | 0.93                  | 9.313                      | 13.313                    | 4.375                     | 0.314     | 3.72                       | 4          |
| 243             | 10.5                  | 7.75                 | 3                    | 2.5                   | 11.4                       | 8.875                     | 18.125                    | 1.061     | 15                         | 6          |
| 242             | 11.125                | 12.75                | 2.875                | 5                     | 13.063                     | 18.75                     | 13.813                    | 1.958     | 30                         | 6          |
| Inactive Levers | 8.75                  | 3                    | 3.5                  | 0.93                  | 9.313                      | 13.313                    | 4.375                     | 0.314     | 3.72                       | 4          |

*Note: All dimensions in inches. All weights in pounds and based on maximum weights of each function.*

